

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

For NPS use only

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

received

date entered

See instructions in *How to Complete National Register Forms*  
Type all entries—complete applicable sections

## 1. Name

historic N/A (DHL FILE #128-49)

and or common SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT

## 2. Location

Roughly bound by Salem, Jackson, Patterson, Campbell, Day, and Elm avenues to the north; Jefferson and Clark avenues to the east; the Roanoke River to the south; and 19th and 20th streets to the west. N/A not for publication

city, town Roanoke N/A vicinity of

state Virginia code 51 county (city) code 770

## 3. Classification

Category	Ownership	Status	Present Use	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> district	<input type="checkbox"/> public	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> occupied	<input type="checkbox"/> agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> museum
<input type="checkbox"/> building(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> private	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> unoccupied	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> park
<input type="checkbox"/> structure	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> both	<input type="checkbox"/> work in progress	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> educational	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> private residence
<input type="checkbox"/> site	<b>Public Acquisition</b>	<b>Accessible</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> entertainment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> religious
<input type="checkbox"/> object	<input type="checkbox"/> in process	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes: restricted	<input type="checkbox"/> government	<input type="checkbox"/> scientific
	N/A being considered	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes: unrestricted	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> transportation
		<input type="checkbox"/> no	<input type="checkbox"/> military	<input type="checkbox"/> other:

## 4. Owner of Property

name Multiple Owners

street &amp; number N/A

city, town N/A N/A vicinity of state N/A

## 5. Location of Legal Description

courthouse, registry of deeds, etc. Roanoke Municipal Building

street &amp; number Church Avenue

city, town Roanoke state Virginia 24011

## 6. Representation in Existing Surveys (See Continuation Sheet #8)

(1) DIVISION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS

title SURVEY FILE #128-49 has this property been determined eligible? yes ☒ nodate 1983 federal ☒ state county localDIVISION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS  
221 Governor Street

city, town Richmond

state Virginia 23219

## 7. Description

### Condition

☒ excellent  
☒ good  
☒ fair

☒ deteriorated  
☐ ruins  
☐ unexposed

### Check one

☐ unaltered  
☒ altered

### Check one

☒ original site  
☐ moved date N/A

### Describe the present and original (if known) physical appearance

#### SUMMARY DESCRIPTION

The Southwest Historic District is a large urban residential neighborhood located in the southwest quadrant of the city of Roanoke. Developed primarily between the years 1882 and 1930, a period of tremendous growth and prosperity in the city's early history, the compact area is the most architecturally cohesive residential neighborhood of the inner city. Generally bounded by Jefferson Street to the east, the Norfolk and Southern Railway to the north, and the courses of the Roanoke River to the south and west, the district in fact encompasses the entire southwest quadrant of the city as it was known in the late 19th century. Stretching nearly a mile from east to west and one third of a mile from north to south, the Southwest Historic District contains approximately 105 city blocks defined by the intersection of streets laid in a grid pattern -- the east-west streets serving as major thoroughfares and the north-south streets serving as convenient connecting streets. The principal streets include from north to south: Salem, Rorer, Patterson, Chapman, Campbell, Marshall, Day, Ferdinand, Elm, Mountain, Highland, Washington, Albemarle, Walnut, Allison, Woods, King George, Janette, Maple, and Clark avenues. The minor streets are numbered in consecutive order from east to west from 1st Street to 19th Street with South Jefferson Street and Franklin Road serving as major north-south streets. The district includes three distinct neighborhoods: Old Southwest, west of Jefferson Street and south of Marshall Avenue; Mountain View, north of the river and south of Rorer Avenue; and Hurt Park, north of Patterson Avenue and south of the railroad. One of the largest historic districts in Virginia, the Southwest Historic District contains 1,658 structures, primarily residential, but including a small number of commercial structures, churches, and two schools. Known for its remarkable collection of turn-of-the-century and early 20th-century residences ranging from modest bungalows to large mansions and representing such architectural styles as the Queen Anne, Shingle, Colonial Revival, Bungalow, American Foursquare, and Tudor Revival, the district has retained much of its architectural integrity and visual character as an early 20th-century neighborhood. Only ninety noncontributing structures are considered intrusions in the district.

#### ARCHITECTURAL ANALYSIS

Although the Southwest Historic District contains three residential neighborhoods, the earliest developed sections of each community tend to be those areas closest to the city's central business district immediately northeast of the historic district. While the oldest structures in the district are usually located along extensions of downtown streets, several late 19th-century dwellings are sporadically located throughout each neighborhood. The architectural fabric of each neighborhood is similar in age and diversity of style, but the largest and most fashionable houses tend to be located in Old Southwest and Mountain View, while the majority of buildings in Hurt Park are more modest examples of residential architecture.

The northwest area of the district, containing the present neighborhoods of Mountain View and Hurt Park, was the earliest to be developed in the southwest quadrant. Originally laid out by Ferdinand Rorer in 1882 and consequently developed primarily by the West End Land Company after 1888, the area rapidly developed as a community where employees and officials of the Norfolk and Western Railway and small businessmen lived. Until the

## 8. Significance

Period	Areas of Significance—Check and justify below			
<input type="checkbox"/> prehistoric	<input type="checkbox"/> archeology-prehistoric	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> community planning	<input type="checkbox"/> landscape architecture	<input type="checkbox"/> religion
<input type="checkbox"/> 1400-1499	<input type="checkbox"/> archeology-historic	<input type="checkbox"/> conservation	<input type="checkbox"/> law	<input type="checkbox"/> science
<input type="checkbox"/> 1500-1599	<input type="checkbox"/> agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> economics	<input type="checkbox"/> literature	<input type="checkbox"/> sculpture
<input type="checkbox"/> 1600-1699	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> architecture	<input type="checkbox"/> education	<input type="checkbox"/> military	<input type="checkbox"/> social
<input type="checkbox"/> 1700-1799	<input type="checkbox"/> art	<input type="checkbox"/> engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> music	<input type="checkbox"/> humanitarian
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800-1899	<input type="checkbox"/> commerce	<input type="checkbox"/> exploration-settlement	<input type="checkbox"/> philosophy	<input type="checkbox"/> theater
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1900-	<input type="checkbox"/> communications	<input type="checkbox"/> industry	<input type="checkbox"/> politics government	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> transportation
		<input type="checkbox"/> invention		<input type="checkbox"/> other (specify)

**Specific dates** 1882 - present **Builder/Architect** Various

### Statement of Significance (in one paragraph)

#### STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The Southwest Historic District, lying within the southwest quadrant of the city of Roanoke, is a remarkably consistent and architecturally cohesive residential area adjacent to the city's central business district. Rapidly developed between the years 1890 and 1930, the district reflects the prosperity that overtook Roanoke after the merger of the Shenandoah Valley and Norfolk and Western railways in 1882 and the intensive industrial and commercial development of the city which followed. To meet the sudden demand for housing, several land companies planned and developed what are now the three distinct neighborhoods of the district: Mountain View, Hurt Park, and Old Southwest. The address of workmen as well as officials of the Norfolk and Western Railway, the southwest area became in its day the most desirable residential community in the city. Few late 19th- and early 20th-century residential areas in Virginia contain so many outstanding examples of middle and upper middle class housing of the period. One of the Commonwealth's largest historic districts, both in number of structures and areal extent, it presents a wealth of architectural styles that ranges from the Queen Anne, Shingle style, and Colonial Revival to the Bungalow, American Foursquare and Tudor Revival. Several notable churches, mostly interpretations of the Neo-Classical and Gothic styles, and two handsome early 20th-century schools contribute to the visual quality of the neighborhood.

DAE

#### HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The present city of Roanoke was for many years known as Big Lick. This name was derived from its location near a saline marsh where deer and game came to lick the salt found there. Up until 1852, Big Lick was only a crude collection of a few buildings surrounded by farmlands. In that year the small Virginia and Tennessee Railroad established a line through the village and constructed a depot. This event created limited growth for the area, but industrial growth was slow. Two decades after the railroad came to this community, growth was finally sufficient to warrant incorporation (population approximately 600), and in 1874 Big Lick became a town. Its corporate limits encompassed a square mile.

The land that comprises the present Southwest Historic District was originally farmland lying in Roanoke County. In 1874, the principal landowners of this section included: Ferdinand Rorer, Thomas Lewis, William Coon, George Howbert, Patterson Hannah, and Benjamin Tinsley (who would later sell his land to Peyton Terry). The area remained farmland and pastureland until 1882, the year that marked the merging of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad with the Norfolk and Western line near the town of Big Lick. In order to assure sufficient growth space for the railroad, the town expanded its boundaries in 1882 to

(See Continuation Sheet #184)

## 9. Major Bibliographical References (See Continuation Sheet #187)

Barnes, Raymond P. A History of the City of Roanoke. Radford: Commonwealth Press, Inc., 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Newspaper Column - Echoes of Roanoke (1959-1968), Roanoke City Library Scrap Books.

Bruce, Carolyn Hale. Roanoke Past and Present. Norfolk: Donning Company, 1982.

## 10. Geographical Data

Acreage of nominated property approx. 375 acres

Quadrangle name Roanoke, VA

Quadrangle scale 1:24000

### UTM References

A 

1	7
---	---

5	9	0	7	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	5	7	5	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

  
Zone Easting Northing

B 

1	7
---	---

5	9	1	9	5	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	5	8	8	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

  
Zone Easting Northing

C 

1	7
---	---

5	9	2	9	8	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	5	2	7	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

D 

1	7
---	---

5	9	3	9	6	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	4	8	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

E 

1	7
---	---

5	9	3	7	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	3	7	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

F 

1	7
---	---

5	9	2	9	1	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	3	8	0	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

G 

1	7
---	---

5	9	1	6	4	0
---	---	---	---	---	---

4	1	2	4	8	9	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

H 

--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

### Verbal boundary description and justification

(See Continuation Sheet #188)

### List all states and counties for properties overlapping state or county boundaries

state N/A code county N/A code

state N/A code county N/A code

## 11. Form Prepared By

name/title DIVISION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS STAFF

organization DIVISION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS

date 1985

street & number 221 Governor Street

telephone (804) 786-3144

city or town Richmond

state Virginia 23219

## 12. State Historic Preservation Officer Certification

The evaluated significance of this property within the state is:

☐ national ☒ state ☐ local

As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service.

State Historic Preservation Officer signature

H. Bryan Mitchell, Director  
title DIVISION OF HISTORIC LANDMARKS

date April 22, 1985

For NPS use only

I hereby certify that this property is included in the National Register

date

Keeper of the National Register

Attest:

date

Chief of Registration

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #1

Item number 7

Page 1

7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis

early 1890s most prominent residents of Roanoke had built large frame or brick Queen Anne-style houses along Campbell Avenue as far west as 10th Street. The house at 526 Campbell Avenue and the row of houses on the south side of the street in the 800 block of Campbell Avenue are some of the largest and most fashionable residences in the district. Located atop a slight ridge that extends parallel to the street, the well-preserved houses face sloping shaded lawns that extend down to stone retaining walls at the street level. The houses themselves are highly individuated examples of the Queen Anne style; yet each possesses common features such as a multiplicity of gables and irregular roof lines and wraparound porches with decorative sawnwork. The row of houses in the 800 block is one of the most impressive streetscapes in the district.

Around 1888 the West End Land Company began encouraging railroad officials to build their homes further west in an exclusive area along Patterson Avenue. James S. Simmons built a prestigious brick dwelling at 1405 Patterson Avenue around 1890 in order to entice others to locate in the area. The house is a good example of the Second Empire style with its mansard roof and tower, bracketed eaves, and segmental-arched windows. Eventually other late 19th-century mansions were built further west along Patterson Avenue. In 1891 Colonel Augustus Pope, a Norfolk and Western Railroad agent, built an imposing stone residence at 1501 Patterson Avenue. One of the largest and most prestigious houses in the district, the house has coursed ashlar walls with rough-hewn stone lintels and beltcourses, a three-story octagonal tower with a polygonal roof, stained-glass window transoms, and a wraparound porch with paired columns on massive stone piers. More dwellings were built along Patterson Avenue after the turn of the century and it became one of Roanoke's most fashionable residential streets. While less elaborate, other late 19th-century dwellings along Patterson Avenue, such as the frame houses at 824, 831, 832, 905, 1310, 1321, 1423, and 1611, are all characteristic of the flamboyant Queen Anne style.

Most late 19th-century dwellings in the district are simpler than those found on Campbell and Patterson avenues. More modest frame houses of the period are found in the 1300 and 1500 blocks of Salem Avenue, a road which was originally the old route to Salem; the 1100 block of Chapman Avenue; and one at 1425 Rorer Avenue. These houses are smaller and less pretentious structures than their Patterson Avenue neighbors, but they usually feature such stylish details as gables with patterned shingles, bay window projections, bracketed eaves, and decorative sawnwork. Many of the houses in Mountain View were built by a Roanoke contractor, T.S. Simmons, who constructed houses for the West End Land Company during the 1890s. Similar stylish houses for middle income residents are also found along streets in the northern section of the Old Southwest neighborhood. The area, known as the Lewis Tract, was developed during the 1890s by the Janette Land Company. Particularly notable blocks of fine late 19th-century houses are seen in the 500 block of Day Avenue, 400 and 500 blocks of Mountain Avenue, 400 block of Highland Avenue, and eleven houses from 367-382 Washington Avenue. These houses usually have shingled gable ends facing the street or feature projecting front eaves with two-story bay windows topped by overhanging gables with decorative sawnwork. Original porches have turned posts with scroll brackets and often feature a spindle frieze. A few are large dwellings with wraparound porches, corner turrets, and other details characteristic of the Queen Anne style.

(See Continuation Sheet # 2 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #2

Item number 7

Page 2

**7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis**

The house at 617 6th Street is an unusual example of a late 19th-century frame house with clipped gables and decorative barge boards. Windows are topped by bracketed hoods and label molds and the front porch has a bracketed cornice and chamfered posts with scroll brackets.

The most modest late 19th-century houses in the district are located in small pockets nearest the central business district. Probably some of the oldest houses in the area, they are small one- and two-story frame structures, some with projecting front eaves, while others are basically I houses with central front gables. Examples include houses in the 500 block of Marshall Avenue; at 360, 364, 402, 507, and 508 Day Avenue; a number of houses in the 300 block of Elm Avenue; and two isolated examples at 414 Highland Avenue and 353 Mountain Avenue.

During the 1890s several land companies began developing the Old Southwest neighborhood, a 75-block area located south of Marshall Avenue, north and east of the Roanoke River, and west of South Jefferson Street. One of the most prestigious sections of Old Southwest was developed by the Virginia Company, a subsidiary of the Norfolk and Western Railway, and the Roanoke Land and Improvement Company. These companies determined that the area east of Franklin Road and west of South Jefferson Street would be an exclusive neighborhood for upper middle class residents and so, in 1891 the Virginia Company built three distinctive model homes along the 1100 block of 2nd Street to attract the desired clientele. These houses remain today the most unusual examples of romantic Victorian architecture in the district. Each is an example of the Shingle style. The house at 1112 2nd Street has a stone first floor and a wood-shingled second floor. A two-sided, two-story turret capped by a polygonal roof projects from the second floor while the main roof is a steeply-pitched pyramidal roof with wide bracketed overhanging eaves. A wraparound porch has a similar roof treatment and projecting bays and gables add interest to the roof line. The house at 1130 2nd Street is a 2½-story frame house clad in wood shingles. A steeply-pitched gable tile roof with a small hip-roofed dormer, a sweeping front gable enlivened by a large oval attic window, and a wide three-bay shingled arcaded porch across the front are distinguishing features of this dwelling. The house at 1144 2nd Street is the most unusual of the three residences in the block. A 2½-story frame house with a sweeping cross gable roof with flared eaves and overhangs, it exhibits a playful arrangement of projecting bays, oriel windows, dormers with tall hipped roofs, and a recessed porch supported by tapering stone columns. This house was originally purchased by Roanoke Clerk of Courts, Russell Watson, in 1891.

Another impressive house in the area dating from the 1890s is located at 115 Mountain Avenue. Built by J.H. Marsteller, proprietor of a local marble business, the 2½-story brick house is a good example of the Queen Anne style. It features an octagonal tower capped by a domed roof and cupola, a steep gable roof with decorative slate patterns and finials, a wraparound porch with slender columns, a pair of marble lions guarding the entrance, and a decorative cast-iron fence enclosing the yard.

The vast majority of buildings in the Southwest Historic District were built between the years 1900 and 1910. Throughout the three neighborhoods of Old Southwest, Mountain View, and Hurt Park row upon row of distinctive houses were constructed, seemingly

(See Continuation Sheet # 3 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #3

Item number 7

Page 3

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis

overnight. Each house had similar plans and massing, but also possessed individual character as well. Many retained familiar Queen Anne-style features like irregular massing, wraparound porches, and turrets, but many also featured Palladian attic windows and classical porch columns and pediments more characteristic of the emerging Colonial Revival. Three examples are noted at 121 Mountain Avenue, 318 Washington Avenue, and 414 Walnut Avenue, which was built in 1909.

By far the most predominant building type is a certain vernacular frame or brick dwelling found throughout the district that was usually built between 1900 and 1910. Square in mass and capped by a tall hipped roof, the house commonly has a single gable dormer with a Palladian or tripartite window. The house usually has an asymmetrical three-bay facade and a corresponding three- or four-bay porch extends across the front unless it also wraps around one of the sides of the house. Porches with Tuscan, Ionic, or Corinthian columns, turned or simple balustrades, and often a pediment or gable over the entrance bay are typical features of this house type. More commonly seen in the Mountain View and Hurt Park neighborhoods, in which some of the best examples include houses at 1608 Salem Avenue, several in the 1700 block of Patterson Avenue, and 1334 Chapman Avenue, significant concentrations of the house type are also noted in Old Southwest along the 800 and 900 blocks of Marshall Avenue, the 600 block of Day Avenue, and the 400 block of Washington Avenue. Although examples are seen throughout the district, not many are found south of Washington Avenue in Old Southwest.

The district also contains Highland Park, a wooded 34-acre park, situated immediately east of the Norfolk and Western Railway and the Roanoke River and west of 5th Street in the old Lewis Tract of Old Southwest. The city's first public park, Highland Park was purchased by the city of Roanoke in 1901 and soon many houses were built along streets bordering the dedicated land. A log and weatherboarded house supposedly built by Michael Howbert, an early 19th-century pioneer, still stands in Highland Park today and represents one of the oldest extant structures in Roanoke. Facing the park on 5th Street is Highland Park School, a large three-story brick building with large expanses of windows, arched central windows and doors, and a parapet surrounding the building. Built in 1907 to meet the educational needs of the growing community, the school remains today a well-preserved active neighborhood school.

Jefferson High School at 550 Campbell Avenue, an excellent example of the Tudor Revival, was built in 1924 and designed by Philadelphia architect H. Courey Richards. The building consists of a three-story central section above a raised basement flanked by rounded towers with castellated parapets. Two-story flanking wings atop a raised basement feature large expanses of 9/9 double-sash windows, stone spandrels and beltcourses, and a castellated parapet. Embellishments of carved stonework on the facade are especially noteworthy.

The Colonial Revival was one of the most popular architectural styles for large early 20th-century upper middle class houses in the district. Excellent examples of high style Colonial Revival mansions are seen in the Old Southwest and Mountain View neighborhoods. The house designs tend to divide into two categories -- those that feature

(See Continuation Sheet # 4 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #4

Item number 7

Page 4

7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis

two-story monumental porticoes and those that usually feature small pedimented porches. The latter group is best represented by five houses in the district, four of which are located in Old Southwest at 375 Highland Avenue, 310 and 317 Washington Avenue, and 903 South Jefferson Street, and the other is located at 1229 Patterson Avenue. All of these houses share common characteristics. Each is a 2½-story rectangular brick dwelling with a row of usually pedimented dormers across the front, a small one-story classical portico or a colonnade of Tuscan columns across the front, and stone jack arches over multipaned double-sash windows. Most also have classical modillion cornices and fanlights over central front entrances. Individual characteristics include Flemish-bond brickwork, segmental-arched dormers, a segmental-arched portico, and a slate hipped roof at 375 Highland Avenue; a central pedimented pavilion, Palladian windows, a heavy modillion cornice, and Ionic-capped brick corner pilasters at 310 Washington Avenue; English-bond brickwork and a denticulated cornice at 317 Washington Avenue; an impressive frieze and modillion cornice, a gambrel roof, arched dormer windows with Gothic tracery, and brick quoins at 903 South Jefferson Street; and a wraparound porch with Ionic columns and a steeply-pitched hip roof with hipped dormers at 1229 Patterson Avenue.

The impressive Colonial Revival mansions with two-story monumental porticoes have many of the same characteristics as the smaller houses; however, they are usually much more richly embellished with classical details. Of the six examples represented, three are found in Mountain View and three are located in Old Southwest. One of the most elegant mansions is the house at 714 13th Street known as Mountain View. The immediate neighborhood of Mountain View takes its name from this imposing landmark. Built in 1907 for Junius B. Fishburn, one of Roanoke's most successful bankers and newspapermen, the house was placed on the National Register of Historic in 1980. An excellent example of a Georgian Revival mansion that is Neo-Classical in spirit, Mountain View was designed by noted Roanoke architect, H.H. Huggins, and built by contractors Shockey and Field. The 2½-story cream-colored pressed brick house is covered by a green tile hipped roof. Its most distinguished feature is a colossal portico consisting of two clusters of three fluted Ionic columns supporting an Ionic entablature topped by a pediment containing a lunette. A one-story porch extends across the facade and is surmounted by a turned balustrade. The tiled roof is topped by a balustraded deck and scrolled pediment and semicircular hooded dormers break the roof line. The extensive grounds surrounding the house include large rose gardens at the rear which offer a picturesque setting for one of Virginia's grandest Georgian Revival mansions.

Other examples of the two-storied porticoed Georgian Revival or Colonial Revival house in Mountain View include two large dwellings at 1509 and 1801 Patterson Avenue. Each of these houses is a 2½-story yellow brick dwelling with a pedimented monumental portico with paired columns flanked by one-story porches on raised foundations. Front lawns are defined by neat stone retaining walls at street level and impressive flights of stone steps rise to the central front doors surmounted by wide fanlights.

Similar houses exist in Old Southwest also. The Moomaw House at 441 Highland Avenue was built in 1910 for building contractor, John J. Sheahan, who may have been responsible for building other houses of the type in the district. The house has a two-story



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #6

Item number 7

Page 6

7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis

church with a longitudinal nave on cross axis with large apsidal transepts. A wide-based square tower topped by a pyramidal roof with cupola rises above the intersection of the cross axis. Bracketed eaves and round-arched windows and a porch are also typical of the style.

By the third decade of the 20th century much of what is now Hurt Park, Mountain View, and Old Southwest had been extensively developed. Thus, houses of the 1910s and 1920s tend to be located further west along Rorer, Patterson, Chapman, and Campbell avenues and in the southern extents of Old Southwest, especially in an area known as the Janette Tract south of Highland Park. These areas contain the greatest concentrations of residential architecture of these later decades including examples of the Bungalow, American Foursquare, and Tudor Revival styles as well as more vernacular designs of the period.

Several bungalows are found in the 1900 block of Rorer Avenue, the 1200 and 1500 blocks of Campbell Avenue, the 1700 and 1800 blocks of Chapman Avenue, and the 600 blocks of Walnut and Woods avenues. They tend to be brick or frame 1½-story buildings with sweeping wood-shingled gables, bracketed overhanging eaves and wide shed or gable dormers. Porches usually extend across the front and have tapered square wood columns on brick piers. A few of the best examples are noted at 1222 Campbell Avenue, 373 Allison Avenue, 632 Woods Avenue, and 16, 20, and 24 Walnut Avenue. Each of these houses or groups of houses are similar in nature but differ in design details. They are excellent interpretations of the Craftsman Movement in the early 20th century.

More modest bungalows of the period are concentrated along the first blocks of 12½, 13th, 14th and 15th streets. These small frame or brick 1½-story houses were built for modest income workers of the Norfolk and Western Railway. Nearly all were built during the 1910s and 1920s and tend to be either of two designs -- frame or brick houses with a bracketed gable front and a similar porch or hip-roofed brick houses with a single gabled dormer and a hip-roofed porch. A peculiar feature of the brick house is the crude Flemish-bond brickwork seen only in this house type in the district. Larger bungalows are also seen along these streets as well as an unusual house type similar in basic design to a bungalow, yet characteristically featuring a gambrel roof with a pair of gambrel-roofed dormers at the front.

The district's most popular building style of the 1910s and 1920s is the American Foursquare house. Built as infill on vacant lots throughout the older sections of the district, the type is also seen in concentrated pockets in the western extremities of the district. Such areas include the 1900 block of Rorer Avenue, 1700-1900 blocks of Patterson Avenue, 1200 and 1500 blocks of Campbell Avenue, 1700-1800 blocks of Chapman Avenue, 700 block of Highland Avenue, 1100 block of Ferdinand Avenue, 500-600 blocks of Allison Avenue, the 600 blocks of both Walnut and Woods avenues, and the 400 block of King George Avenue. Nearly all of these houses are 2½-story brick dwellings that are basically square, have asymmetrical facades, a hipped roof with a single hipped dormer, and a porch across the front, often with a porte-cochere attached at one side. Three of the finest examples in the district are located at 614 Day Avenue, 431 King George Avenue, and 1358 Clark Avenue.

(See Continuation Sheet # 7 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #5

Item number 7

Page 5

**7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis**

pedimented portico supported by fluted Doric columns, flanking colonnades that wrap around the house, a porte-cochere attached to the east, and a full entablature encircling the house. The house at 347 Highland Avenue also features a pedimented two-story portico with paired fluted Ionic columns and an impressive entrance flanked by sidelights with patterned tracery and surmounted by a wide elliptical fanlight. An unusual feature of the Colonial Revival house at 324 Washington Avenue is its semicircular portico with fluted columns of indistinct order, otherwise the building shares common characteristics with the other houses.

Colonial Revival houses with less flamboyant and less academically correct classical or Georgian details are much more commonly seen in certain areas of the district than their larger-scaled neighbors. Two fine examples include brick houses at 1102 2nd Street and 1015 1st Street. The house on 2nd Street has the irregular massing of a Queen Anne-style house with projecting gables and bays; however, the presence of pedimented dormers, a modillion cornice, oval windows and lunettes in the gables, and a Tuscan-columned porch with a pedimented entrance bay indicates the influence of the Colonial Revival on turn-of-the-century houses. Although the Colonial Revival house on 1st Street is more stylishly sophisticated, a certain naivety is implied by the exaggerated proportions of the central pediment with its oversized Palladian window and ill-proportioned pedimented portico. Nonetheless, the house and many other similar ones in the district are distinguished examples of comfortable and stylish houses of the period.

Churches and a synagogue designed in the Neo-Classical mode were built in the district during the first decades of the 20th century. They include Calvary Baptist Church built in 1924 at 608 Campbell Avenue, which is a classical temple-form brick church with a monumental hexastyle Doric portico; Highland Park Methodist Church at 702 Ferdinand Avenue, which is also a temple-form brick church with a tetrastyle Doric portico; West End Methodist Church at 1221 Campbell Avenue which has an Ionic portico in antis; and Beth Israel Synagogue, built in 1925 at 920 Franklin Road, which has an Ionic portico in antis and parapeted gables.

Another popular architectural style for churches in the early 20th century was the Gothic Revival. Two examples of English Gothic churches are located in Old Southwest -- Christ Episcopal Church at 1101 Franklin Road and St. John's Episcopal Church built in 1892 at 801 South Jefferson Street. Rough stone walls, massive bell towers, stone buttresses, and pointed-arched stained-glass windows with Gothic tracery are common features of both impressive buildings. An example more reminiscent of French Gothic architecture is seen in St. Mark's Lutheran Church at 1008 Franklin Road. This brick church has a deeply recessed ribbed Gothic-arched entrance, tall lancet windows with high pointed arches, and a delicate fleche rising above the cross axis of the nave and transepts.

Eclectic architectural styles for churches also included designs in the Romanesque Revival. Trinity Methodist Church at 305 Mountain Avenue was designed by Roanoke architect, H.H. Huggins, the designer of Mountain View. He wrote in 1902: "Trinity M.E. Church being built from my plans -- when completed will show a marked departure from the stereotyped Gothic style of architecture so common to churches."<sup>1</sup> It is a massive brick

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #7

Item number 7

Page 7

For NPS use only

received

date entered

**7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis**

Tudor Revival houses are rare in the district, with examples found only in Old Southwest. They include brick, stucco, and half-timbered houses with tall gables at 538 Highland Avenue, 375 Allison Avenue, and 1308 and 1401 2nd Street.

While single-family housing is predominant throughout the Southwest Historic District, recently many of the spacious houses originally built for single families have been converted to duplexes and apartments. Too often these conversions have marred the original character of the building. Multifamily housing in the early 20th century in Roanoke consisted of double houses or duplexes, usually built for two families, and multifloor apartment buildings designed to house any number of families.

Duplexes were designed to appear as large single-family houses and usually featured a symmetrical facade with a separate entrance for each unit at the center of the facade. Two such examples are noted at 623-625 Elm Avenue, which is based on a popular vernacular design, and 1018-1020 3rd Street, which is an unusual Italianate-influenced building unlike any other structure in the district.

Apartment buildings constructed during the 1920s and 1930s are usually three- to four-story brick or stucco buildings and found mostly in Old Southwest. Many of the building designs are based on a combination of different architectural styles, indicative perhaps of the design freedom that architects and contractors had in creating such heretofore unconventional buildings. For example, Phelps Apartments at 1121 Franklin Road and an important building at 533 Mountain Avenue show such Colonial Revival features as porticoes, pediments, lunettes, brick quoins, and keystones, but also have hipped roofs with hipped dormers and wide overhanging eaves with exposed rafter ends more characteristic of the American Foursquare. Several apartment buildings have twin multi-level pedimented porches that project from the building, thus giving each apartment access to a porch. A central entrance is often highlighted by a frontispiece or arched opening. Apartment buildings at 1119 Franklin Road (Benson Apartments) and 356 Walnut Avenue are good examples of this building type. An apartment building at 201 Elm Avenue is unusual for its interpretation of the Spanish Mission style, the sole representative example of the style in the district. It is a four-story brick structure with arched porch bays, wide overhanging eaves with brackets, a flat roof, and a curvilinear parapet. Jefferson Apartments at 818-820 South Jefferson Street is a seven-story brick building with a pair of bay windows flanking central recessed porches on each floor. The first floor walls have a rusticated brick pattern and brick quoins define the building corners. A full entablature and parapet surround the uppermost story. Undoubtedly, this apartment building offered luxurious accommodations to upper middle class apartment dwellers in the 1920s and 1930s.

Only a few original commercial establishments are located in the district today. Although several large residences have been recently adapted as places of business, most original commercial properties tend to be small family-operated grocery or service stores that continue to serve the needs of area residents. Two such stores, Southwest Stop and Shop at the corner of Marshall Avenue and 8th Street and Sunnyside Market at the corner

(See Continuation Sheet # 8 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #8

Item number 7, 6

Page 8, 1

For NPS use only

received

date entered

**7. DESCRIPTION -- Architectural Analysis**

of Mountain Avenue and 5th Street, typify early 20th-century small-scale commercial architecture. Both buildings are brick structures with large plate-glass windows with transoms above and either a recessed entrance or one on diagonal axis with the intersection of the two streets. Several commercial buildings are located on 13th Street, however many of them are vacant or abandoned. Modern commercial buildings, located primarily on Franklin Road, constitute the majority of noncontributing structures in the district.

All of the streets in the district are lined with concrete or brick sidewalks and many building lots are defined by cast-iron fences or beautiful stone retaining walls. Each of the neighborhoods in the area has distinctive architecture, landscape features, street patterns, and streetscapes, all of which contribute greatly to the visual interest of the district. Yet even within the same neighborhood one is struck by the contrasting character of blocks street by street. Unfortunately, demolition continues to take its toll in the district, especially on houses that have been long neglected by absentee owners. It is hoped that increased public awareness and public and private encouragement to preservation will help protect these historically significant and aesthetically pleasing neighborhoods. Together they represent an important chapter in the early history of the city of Roanoke.

DAE

---

<sup>1</sup>Roanoke City Directory 1902, p. 273.

**6. REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS**

- (2) Mountain View (DHL FILE #128-22)  
1980 (state)  
Listed on National Register, 1980  
221 Governor Street, Richmond, VA 23219

(See Continuation Sheet # 9 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #9

Item number 7

Page 9

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

(128-49)

ALBEMARLE AVENUE, SW

00-99 BLOCK

-1 7-9: Double house. Vernacular. 1910s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

-2 13-15: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 6 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade on 1st floor, shingled balustrade on 2nd floor.

100 BLOCK

-3 112: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 2 porches, 2 stories each with square brick columns, brick balustrade, hipped roof.

4 113-115: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, balustrade clad in weatherboard.

5 117: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

6 119: Apartment building. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 4½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2 porches, 4 stories each, 1 bay each, with brick columns, hipped roof, stuccoed balustrade, 1st floor enclosed.

(See Continuation Sheet # 10)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #10

Item number 7

Page 10

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALBEMARLE AVENUE, SW

200 BLOCK

- 1 203: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired fluted Tuscan columns standing seam roof.
- 3 207: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, 1-story colonnade with 2-story section.
- 9 East of 221/223: Vacant lot.
- 10 221/223: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with heavy stuccoed square columns solid balustrade screened, 2nd-story section.
- 11 227: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (shingle), brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns on stone piers.

300 BLOCK

- 12 301: Carriage house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (slate); 1 bay; 1-story, 1 (side) bay porch with square post.
- 13 West of 301: Carriage house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (5-course American bond); 2½ stories; gable roof; 1-bay.
- 14 327: Carriage house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 1-bay.
- 15 347: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition/pressed tin); 5 bays; 2-story porch with two 2-story pedimented porticoes at front, each with square brick columns, wrought iron railing.
- 16 349: Apartment building (4 apartments). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (?pressed tin); 4 bays; 2-story, 6-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 17 \*350: Commercial (office). Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3-bays. Noncontributing.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #11

Item number 7

Page 11

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALBEMARLE AVENUE, SW

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 18 351-353: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 2 hipped dormers; 6 bays; 2-story, 3 bay porch with square brick columns.
- 19 354: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 20 357: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4 bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 21 360: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 5 bay porch with turned posts, brackets.
- 22 364: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 2 bay porch with Tuscan columns on stone piers.
- 23 365: Vacant lot.
- 24 367: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (1st. floor weatherboard; 2nd floor shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays?; 2-story, 1 (side) bay porch with tapered square columns, partially enclosed.
- 25 368: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2 bay porch Tuscan columns on stone piers.
- 26 371: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 27 372 and 374): Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard and aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 4 bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 28 \*373: Apartment building (6 apartments). Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 2-story, 3 bay porch with wrought iron supports. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet # 12)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #12

Item number 7

Page 12

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALBEMARLE AVENUE, SW

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 29 376: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns, wood balustrade on 2nd floor only.
- 30 377: Detached house (converted to 2 apartments). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2 bay porch with Ionic columns across front and down east side.
- 31 378: Vacant lot.
- 32 381-383: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (5-course American); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 33 382: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 2-story, 3 bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade, 2nd story porch added.
- 34 384: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns.

400 BLOCK

- 35 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4 bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 36 402: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with slender wood columns on brick piers.
- 37 405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story; 4 bay porch with slender wood columns, turned balustrade.
- 39 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 13)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #13

Item number 7

Page 13

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALBEMARLE AVENUE, SW

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 39 409-11: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 40 410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 41 414: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4 bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 42 415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balustrade.
- 43 \*420: Apartment building. Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 3-story, 4 bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.
- 44 \*422: Apartment building. Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories, gable roof (composition); 14 bays with 9 apartments and townhouses. Noncontributing.
- 45 \*423: Apartment building. Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; gable roof (composition) 16 bays; 3-story, 14 bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.
- 46 431-29. Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 gable dormers; 5 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 47 435: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 2 bay porch with paired tapering wood columns on paneled pedestals.
- 48 439-37: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with slender Tuscan columns.
- 49 441: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 7 bay porch with wrap-around porch with central giant order Ionic columns bracketed and denticulated cornice, flanking 1-story colonnades.

(See Continuation Sheet # 14)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #14

Item number 7

Page 14

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW

300 BLOCK

- 50 346-348: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; porch removed.
- 51 352: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 gable dormers at sides; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch -- 2-story central section with flanking 1-story sections, each with wrought-iron supports and railing.
- 52 354: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balusters.
- 53 358: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch -- 2-story central above a 3-bay stuccoed arcade.
- 54 359: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 55 361: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 56 362: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balusters.
- 57 366: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable roof (3 bays); 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood posts.
- 58 367: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed square columns, porte cochere attached.
- 59 372: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 1 (side)-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balustrade.
- 60 373: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with short tapered square columns on tall brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet # 15)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #15

Item number 7

Page 15

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW (continued)

300 BLOCK (continued)

61 374: Vacant.

62 375: Detached house. Tudor Revival. Ca. 1930. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 6 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed arcade with half-timbered central gable.

63 376: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

64 378: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired slender posts on stone piers.

65 379: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 gable dormers; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch -- 2-story central pedimented Ionic portico with flanking 1-story sections.

400 BLOCK

66 402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

67 \*405: Apartment building. Contemporary. 1970s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 10 bays; 2-story (2 levels), 9-bay porch with slender posts, metal railing. Noncontributing.

68 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

69 407: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (tile); 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

70 409: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with paneled square wood columns, geometric cutout pattern wood balustrade.

71 412: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with paneled square wood columns, simple balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #16)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #16

Item number 7

Page 16

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW (continued)

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 12 415: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1920. Brick (American bond with Flemish variant); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with Tuscan columns, segmental-arched pediment.
- 13 416: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 14 420: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired fluted Ionic columns, bow at front.
- 15 423: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stone (coursed ashlar); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns at sides, square stone columns at center.
- 16 425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, porte cochere incorporated into porch.
- 17 428: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 18 429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with composite columns.
- 19 430: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with wrought-iron supports, gable.
- 30 434: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

500 BLOCK

- 31 \*501: Apartment building. Contemporary. Mid-1970s. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; gable roof (composition); 8 bays; 3-story (3 levels), 7-bay porch with wrought-iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet # 17)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #17

Item number 7

Page 17

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW (continued)

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 82 502-504: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, small porch over 1st floor, tile flooring.
- 83 508: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 84 509: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with massive Doric columns.
- 85 512: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 86 513: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 87 516: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired and single Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 88 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with Ionic columns, shed roof.
- 89 520: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, porte cochere incorporated into porch.
- 90 521: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with slender wood columns, turned balustrade.
- 91 524: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender wood columns, turned balustrade.
- 92 525: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with slender wood columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 18)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #18

Item number 7

Page 18

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW (continued)

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 93 528: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1906. Wood frame (vinyl); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 94 529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square stuccoed columns, arcaded bays.
- 95 530-532: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 96 533: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (Flemish bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, porte cochere incorporated into porch.
- 97 536: Detached house. Vernacular. 1921. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with square brick columns, gable above.
- 98 537: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (Flemish bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on stone piers.
- 99 540: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 100 543: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns, lattice-like balustrade.

600 BLOCK

- 101 601: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 102 602-604: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 103 605: Detached house. American Foursquare. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 19)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #19

Item number 7

Page 19

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW (continued)

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 104 606-608: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns.
- 105 609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns with altered capitals.
- 106 610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns with altered capitals.
- 107 613-615: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought-iron supports.
- 108 614: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 109 617: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 110 618: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired tapered square wood columns on brick piers.
- 111 621: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; porch removed.
- 112 622: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; porch removed.
- 113 625: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with square brick columns and piers.
- 114 626: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 115 630: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet #20)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #20

Item number 7

Page 20

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ALLISON AVENUE, SW (continued)

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 116 631: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 117 635: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 118 \*636-638: Apartment building. Contemporary. 1970s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 6 bays; 2-story, 6-bay porch with wrought-iron supports. Noncontributing.
- 119 639: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW

500 BLOCK

- 120 518-520: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square columns on brick piers, simple balustrade.
- 121 526: Detached house. Romanesque Revival. 1890s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 hipped eyebrow dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with triple Tuscan columns with turned balustrade.
- 122 550: School. Tudor Gothic. 1920s. Brick (6-course American bond); 3 stories; flat roof; 29 bays.

600 BLOCK

- 123 608 (Calvary Baptist Church): Church. Colonial Revival. 1924. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic fluted columns, giant order with full entablature.
- 124 \*624: Masonic lodge. Contemporary. 1960s. Brick (5-course American bond); 2 stories; flat roof; 5 bays. Noncontributing.
- 125 \*628: Masonic lodge. Contemporary. 1960s. Brick (5-course American bond); 2 stories; flat roof; 3 bays; 1-story covered walkway with concrete columns. Noncontributing.



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #21

Item number 7

Page 21

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

700 BLOCK

- 126 700: Detached house. Colonial Revival. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tripled Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

800 BLOCK

- 127 819: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with square wood posts, gable above, original porch removed.
- 128 820: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with brick columns.
- 129 823: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.
- 130 825: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 131 827: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with metal awning, turned posts.
- 132 828: Detached house. Queen Anne. Late 19th century. Brick (irregular bond); 2½ stories; gable and hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with paired Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 133 829: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender wood columns, turned balustrade.
- 134 836: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Corinthian columns, turned balustrade, wraparound both sides.
- 135 840: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with chamfered posts, decorative cutout brackets, decorative balustrade.
- 136 846: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with chamfered columns, turned balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #22 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #22

Item number 7

Page 22

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

900 BLOCK

- 131 901: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wood posts and wrought-iron supports.
- 132 904: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts.
- 131 907: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; clipped gable roof (standing seam metal); 5 bays; 1-story, 4-bay wraparound porch with turned posts.
- 140 910: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan fluted columns, simple balustrade.
- 141 911: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; clipped gable roof (standing seam metal); 5 bays; 1-story, 4-bay wraparound porch with turned posts.
- 142 914: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wood balustrade.
- 143 917: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch --modern replacement.
- 144 900 Block: Old school site (West End School).

1000 BLOCK

- 145 Corner of 10th Street and Campbell: Vacant lot.
- 146 1002: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, wood railing.
- 147 1006: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wood banister.
- 148 1012: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick columns and balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 23)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #23

Item number 7

Page 23

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

1000 BLOCK (continued)

- 148 1016: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wood balustrade.
- 150 1020: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 151 1024: Detached house. Vernacular. 1910s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stone columns (molded ashlar).
- 152 1026: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick columns and balustrade.
- 153 \*1028: Gas station. Contemporary. 1950s. Enameled steel; 1 story; flat roof; 4 bays. Noncontributing.
- 154 1032-1032A: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay wraparound porch with chamfered posts, simple balustrade.
- 155 1034: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

1100 BLOCK

- 156 \*1102: Detached house. Contemporary. 1970s. Wood frame (aluminum); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 157 1108: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns, simple balustrade.
- 158 1110: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan fluted columns on first floor, Ionic columns on second floor.
- 159 1118: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #24 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #24

Item number 7

Page 24

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

1100 BLOCK (continued)

160 1121: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, wraparound porch one side.

1200 BLOCK

161 1201-1203: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with flat roof with wrought-iron posts, original porch removed.

162 1202 (West End Presbyterian Church): Church. Colonial Revival. 1925. Brick (5-course American bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, full entablature and pediment.

163 1205: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade, wraps around one side.

164 1207: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (Flemish bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick piers.

165 1212: Detached house. American Foursquare. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with brick columns, brick banister.

166 1216: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch.

167 1221 (West End Methodist Church): Church. Neo-Classical. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof with parapet; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with giant order Ionic portico.

168 1222: Detached house. Bungalow. 1920s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with stone and brick columns, bracketed gable.

169 \*1230: Detached house. Colonial Revival. 1950s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

1300 BLOCK

170 1319: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with flat roof, aluminum posts, original porch removed.

171 1321: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wooden posts on brick piers, simple balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 25)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

For NPS use only
received
date entered

Continuation sheet #25

Item number 7

Page 25

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

1300 BLOCK (continued)

- 172 1324: Detached house. Bungalow. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick columns.
- 173 1326: Detached house. Bungalow. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 174 1327: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wraps around 1 side of house.
- 175 1328: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wraparound porch.
- 176 1329: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 177 1330: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought-iron supports.
- 178 1332: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wrought-iron supports, shed roof.
- 179 1333: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

1400 BLOCK

- 180 1401: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 elliptical dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, wood balustrade.
- 181 1405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 6 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 182 1406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 26)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #26

Item number 7

Page 26

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

1400 BLOCK (continued)

- 183 1409: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 184 1412: Detached house. Vernacular. 1906. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with spindle frieze, wrought-iron supports.
- 185 1413: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wooden posts on brick piers, simple balustrade.
- 186 1416: Detached house. Vernacular. 1906. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 187 1417: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) arched, brick porch.
- 188 \*1424: Detached house. Vernacular. 1941. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with shed roof, glass sides, wood columns. Noncontributing.
- 189 1425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle, asbestos German siding); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay wraparound porch with Tuscan columns.
- 190 Vacant lot.
- 191 1428: Detached house. Vernacular. 1908. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story porch, obstructed view.
- 192 1429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic fluted columns.
- 193 1430: Detached house. American Foursquare. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch.

(See Continuation Sheet # 27)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

For NPS use only
received
date entered

Continuation sheet #27

Item number 7

Page 27

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CAMPBELL AVENUE, SW (continued)

1500 BLOCK

194 Corner of 15th and Campbell: Vacant lot.

195 1502: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns.

196 1506: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.

197 1509-1511: Detached house. American Foursquare. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

198 1510: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wood columns on brick posts, shingled banister.

199 1513: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

200 1519: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; pediment roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

201 1523-1525: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 28)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #28

Item number 7

Page 28

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE

1000 BLOCK

202 Between 1005 and 10th Street: Vacant lot.

203 1005: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts.

204 1009: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

205 1015: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; mansard roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay enclosed porch.

206 1017: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

207 1019: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers.

208 1023: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, shingled balustrade.

209 1027: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle-2nd floor) and brick (stretcher-1st floor); 2 stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

210 1031: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle-2nd floor) and brick (stretcher bond-1st floor); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1100 BLOCK

211 1101: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.

212 1102: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, shingled balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 29)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #29

Item number 7

Page 29

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1100 BLOCK (continued)

- 213 1103: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 214 1106: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch, partially enclosed with wood siding.
- 215 1109: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns.
- 216 1112: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 6 bays; 2 separate porches, 2 stories each, each with arched brick bays, 1 side bay each.
- 217 1113: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 218 1114: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 219 1119: Detached house. Vernacular. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns, turned balustrade.
- 220 1120-1122: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 2 porches, 2 stories each, one on each side of building with turned posts and brackets.
- 221 1121: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 222 1124: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 223 1125: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #30)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #30

Item number 7

Page 30

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1100 BLOCK (continued)

224 1127: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrades.

225 1128: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; obstructed view of bay; porch has collapsed.

226 12th and Chapman [even side]: Parking lot.

1200 BLOCK

227 1201: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, jigsaw balustrade.

228 1202: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

229 1205: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood columns, turned balustrade.

230 1206-1208: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns, wrought-iron railing.

231 1209: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with wrought-iron supports.

232 1210: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

233 1212: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.

234 1213: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #31

Item number 7

Page 31

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1200 BLOCK (continued)

235  
also 128-339 1215-1217: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood columns.

236 1218: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

237 1220: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with simple wood posts.

238 1221: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bay; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with turned posts, shed roof.

239 1225: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with slender columns.

240 13th and Chapman [even side]: Vacant lot.

1300 BLOCK

241 1307: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with square brick columns.

242 1308: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought-iron supports.

243 1313: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

244 1314: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

245 1315: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #32

Serial number 7

Page 32

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1300 BLOCK (continued)

- 246 1316: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard and aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porches with wrought-iron supports on 1st floor, square columns on 2nd floor.
- 247 1317: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with turned posts.
- 248 1320-1322: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porches (two) with Tuscan columns.
- 249 Vacant lot.
- 250 1324-1326: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; (two) 2-story, 3-bay porches with square columns.
- 251 Vacant lot.
- 252 1328: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 253 1329: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 254 1334: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns, pedimented entrance bay.

1400 BLOCK

- 255 1401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 256 1402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 257 1405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #33 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #33

Item number 7

Page 33

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1400 BLOCK (continued)

258 1406-1408: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers, no rails.

259 1407-1409: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with simple wood posts.

260 1410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

261 1411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

262 1414: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (vinyl); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Corinthian columns.

(done 12-34) 263 1417-19: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with altered column capitals, turned balustrade.

264 1418: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrought-iron supports.

265 1421: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

266 1420-1422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Stucco; 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

267 1425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

268 1426: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stucco columns and railing.

(See Continuation Sheet # 34)

For NPS use only

received

date entered

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #34

Item number 7

Page 34

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1400 BLOCK (continued)

269 1429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

270 1430: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1500 BLOCK

271 1501: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

272 1502: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; porch removed.

273 1505: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns and simple balustrade.

274 1506: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

275 1509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.

276 1510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

277 1513: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, metal awning.

278 1514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch [small porch replaced original porch].

279 1517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square paneled columns, gable over entrance.

(See Continuation Sheet #35)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #35

Item number 7

Page 35

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1500 BLOCK (continued)

280 1518: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch that extends into carport, brick columns and rails.

281 1521: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns.

282 Between 1518 and 1526 Chapman: Vacant lot.

283 1526: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer at side; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay wraparound porch with Tuscan columns.

284 1527: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

285 1529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick pier.

1530  
286 Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, metal and wood railing.

1600 BLOCK

287 1601: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns.

288 1602: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, balustrade.

289 1605: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns, simple balustrade.

290 1606: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wood columns with removed capitals.

(See Continuation Sheet #36)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA  
Continuation sheet #36

Item number 7

Page 36

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1600 BLOCK (continued)

- 291 1609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 292 1610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 dormer (now covered); 3 bays; porch removed.
- 293 1613: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 dormer (now covered); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.
- 294 1614: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 295 1617: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wrought-iron supports.
- 296 Between 1624 and 1614 Chapman: Vacant lot.
- 297 1621: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer (now covered); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns on brick piers.
- 298 1624: Apartment building. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 hipped dormers; 11 bays.
- 299 \*1625: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer (now covered); 3 bays; porch removed. Noncontributing; greatly altered.
- 300 1630: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, pediment over entrance bay.
- 301 \*1631: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer (now covered over); 4 bays; porch removed. Noncontributing; greatly altered.
- 302 Between 1630 and 1706 Chapman: Vacant lot.

(See Continuation Sheet #37 )



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #37

item number 7

Page 37

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1700 BLOCK

303 1701: Vacant lot.

304 1705: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns covered in wood shingles.

305 1706: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with square brick columns, shingled balustrade.

306 1709: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

307 1710: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, bricktex-covered balustrade.

308 1713: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (1st floor - weatherboard, 2nd floor - stucco); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers, shingled balustrade.

309 1714: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed square columns, stuccoed balustrade.

310 1717: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

311 1718: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

312 1721: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. 2nd floor wood frame (shingle), 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers, shingled balustrade.

313 1722: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #38 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #38

Item number 7

Page 38

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHAPMAN AVENUE (continued)

1700 BLOCK (continued)

- 314 \*1725: Detached house. Vernacular. 1940s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 315 1726: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 316 1729: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 2nd floor wood frame (shingle), 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with square brick supports, simple balustrade.
- 317 1730: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns and tapered wood columns on brick piers.

1800 BLOCK

- 318 1801: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 2nd floor wood frame (shingle), 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, metal poles, shingled balustrade.
- 319 1811: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 320 1813: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered columns on brick piers, simple balustrade.
- 321 Between 1813 and 1825 Chapman: Vacant lot.
- 322 1825: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #39

Item number 7

Page 39

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CHURCH AVENUE, SW

500 BLOCK

- 323 502: Detached house. Queen Anne. Late 19th century. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square fluted columns, simple balustrade.
- 324 504: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 1 gambrel dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick balustrade, 1st floor-shingle balustrade, 2nd floor-square brick columns.
- 325 505: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (stucco); 3 stories; flat with parapet roof (not visible); 3 bays; 3-stories each (2 porches), 1 center bay each with square brick columns, shingle balustrade.
- 326 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 327 515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1890. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with composite columns, wood balustrade.
- 328 516: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stucco); 2 stories; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 1st floor-brick and stucco columns with balustrade, 2nd floor-square wood columns and simple balustrade.
- 329 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 330 519/521/523: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porch with 1st floor-double wood posts on brick piers, 2nd floor-wood square posts, wood balustrade.
- 331 \*500 Block of Church Avenue [south side]. School gymnasium. Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories, flat roof (not visible) 4-bays. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet #40 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #40

Item number 7

Page 40

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CLARK AVENUE, SW

1300 BLOCK

- 332 1319: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired tapering posts on piers.
- 333 1322: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns turned balustrade.
- 334 1323: Garage (apartment). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays.
- 335 1325: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 336 1326: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2 stories; gambrel roof (tile); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square stuccoed columns, stuccoed balustrade.
- 337 \*1330: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Tuscan columns, wrought iron railing. Noncontributing.
- 338 1331: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 339 1334: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, balustrade clad in aluminum siding.
- 340 1335: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 5 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 41)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #41

Item number 7

Page 41

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CLARK AVENUE, SW

1300 BLOCK (continued)

- 341 1338: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (painted); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square columns replaced original porch.
- 342 1344: Detached house (originally). American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paneled square columns and wrought iron supports heavy plain balustrade.
- 343 1345: Detached house. Colonial Revival/Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Detached house. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, curvilinear design in balustrade.
- 344 1350: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stone piers, shingled balustrade.
- 345 1354: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 346 1358: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, porte cochere attached.
- 347 \*1361: Apartment building. Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 11 bays; 2-story, 11-bay porch with extends entire length of buildings. Noncontributing.
- 348 1362: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco. 1 story; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with enclosed, square stuccoed columns.
- 349 1369: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #42

Item number 7

Page 42

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

CLARKE AVENUE, SW continued

1400 BLOCK

- 350 1401/1403: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 351 1407: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 352 1411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts.
- 353 1415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 354 1419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 355 1423: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts, plain balustrade.

DAY AVENUE

300 BLOCK

- 356 325: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 357 327-329: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (slate); 2 shed dormers; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns bracketed pediment over entrance bay.
- 358 328: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 359 Vacant lot (parking).

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #43

Item number 7

Page 43

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

360 331: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

361 335: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts with scroll brackets, turned balustrade.

362 339: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

363 340: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.

364 343: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, balustrade clad in siding.

365 344: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

366 346: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with turned balustrade, simple balustrade, green metal awning.

367 347: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

368 349: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

369 351: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.

370 352: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (shingle and bricktex); 1 story; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, decorative sawnwork.

(See Continuation Sheet #44 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #44

Item number 7

Page 44

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 371 353: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns wrought iron railing.
- 372 355: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, shingle balustrade.
- 373 356: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 374 359: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers, cutout pattern balustrade.
- 375 360: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch slender square posts, hipped roof, simple balustrade.
- 376 361: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns on brick piers, turned balustrade.
- 377 364: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, simple balustrade.
- 378 \*365: Commercial (office). Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 379 368: Vacant lot.
- 380 372: Parking lot.
- 381 \*374: Community service. Contemporary. Ca. 1960. Brick (5-course American); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with metal awing roof, wrought-iron handrails. Noncontributing.

400 BLOCK

- 382 402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingle balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #45 )



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #45

Item number 7

Page 45

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 387 405: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 384 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, pedimented 2nd floor central bay porch with Palladian window.
- 385 410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns and Tuscan columns on brick piers.
- 386 411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square wood posts on concrete blocks.
- 387 415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 388 416: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 389 418: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 390 419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 391 421: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable (covered over) dormer; 5 bays with porch removed.
- 392 422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped (now a vent) dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bays with Tuscan columns.
- 393 425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender wood posts, porch remodeled.

(See Continuation Sheet # 46 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #46

Item number 7

Page 46

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

394 426: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, slender balusters.

395 429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with square wood posts, porch remodeled.

396 432: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.

397 433: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Doric columns pediment over entrance bay.

398 434: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns, turned balustrade.

399 437: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (tar paper covered); 3 bays with porch removed.

400 440: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, pediment over entrance bay.

401 441: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story porch with paneled wood columns on paneled pedestals, simple balustrade.

402 442: Vacant lot.

500 BLOCK

403 501: Vacant lot.

404 502: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (?slate); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

405 507: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square columns plain balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 47 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #47

Item number 7

Page 47

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 400 508: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (asbestos shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with simple post, decorative woodwork removed.
- 401 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns covered in shingles, shingled balustrade.
- 403 Between 508 and 522 Day Street 3 Vacant lots.
- 409 511: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, stick style balustrade.
- 410 513: Detached house. Modified bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 411 515: Vacant lot.
- 412 519: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.
- 413 521: Detached house. Modified Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 414 522: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.
- 415 524: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard and novelty siding); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers; plain balustrade.
- 416 527: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts, plain balustrade.
- 417 529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts.

(See Continuation Sheet # 48 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #48

Item number 7

Page 48

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 413 530: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer with bracketed eaves; 3 bays; 1-story porch with Tuscan columns on piers turned post balustrade.
- 419 531: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns.
- 420 534: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts simple lattice balustrade.
- 421 535: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square posts, plain balustrade.
- 422 539: Detached house. Italianate. Ca. 1900. Brick (5-course American); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade on 2nd floor, solid brick below balustrade.
- 423 540: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with heavy square columns on brick piers.
- 424 543: Detached house. Modified Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 425 544: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with cutout balustrade, delicate cutout bracketed eaves, turned posts and scroll bracketed eaves.
- 426 545: Detached house. Modified Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns on stone piers, turned balustrade.
- 427 548: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns and stick balustrade wrap around.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #49

Item number 7

Page 49

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

428 549: Detached house. Modified Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.

429 550: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.

430 Vacant lot.

600 BLOCK

431 614: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1-bay porch with coupled brick columns, stick balustrade.

432 615: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1-hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, gable over entrance bay.

433 618: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns and brick balustrade?

434 620: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, stick balustrade.

(also 128-338) 435 621: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, dentil cornice, plain balustrade, gable over entrance bay.

436 628: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns pediment over center bay.

437 629: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balusters.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #50

Item number 7

Page 50

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 438 630: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer with Palladian window; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns pediment with lunette over center bay.
- 439 631: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns.
- 440 635: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 441 636: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns with pediment over center bay.
- 442 637: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (vinyl); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 443 639: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 444 640: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 445 644: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrap around Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 446 645: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 447 647: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, plain balustrade, pediment over entrance bay.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #51

Item number 7

Page 51

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 445 648: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 449 649: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, triangular-headed bays.
- 450 652: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 451 655: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns weatherboard balustrade.
- 452 656: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 453 657: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, extends around two sides.
- 454 658: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910? Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns clad in wood shingles, shingled balustrade.

800 BLOCK

- 455 801: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.
- 456 802: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910? Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, stick balustrade.
- 457 806: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, porte cochere attached.

(See Continuation Sheet # 52 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #52

Item number 7

Page 52

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

800 BLOCK (continued)

- 458 809: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Corinthian columns, segmental pediment with over entrance bay, modillion cornice.
- 459 810: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.
- 460 813: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron supports, gable roof.
- 461 814: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, shingled balustrade.
- 462 815-817: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 463 818: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade, porte cochere attached.
- 464 821: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with 1-story across front with giant order distyle portico at entrance bay.
- 465 822: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 466 825: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weather-board); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 467 826: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #53 )



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #53

Item number 7

Page 53

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

DAY AVENUE

800 BLOCK (continued)

- 405 827: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick square columns decorative stick pattern balustrade.
- 409 829: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weather-board); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, plain balustrade.
- 410 830: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; roof (not visible?) (composition); 3 bays with porch at side.
- 411 833: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 412 834: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.
- 413 836: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco. 1½ stories; gable and gambrel roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrap around porch with arched bays, clad in shingles.
- 414 837: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, plain balustrade.
- 415 841: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, wrought iron railing pediment over entrance bay.
- 416 845: Apartment building. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired brick square columns, stick balustrade.

ELM AVENUE

00 - 99 BLOCK

- 417 06: 2 Vacant lots next to St. Johns Episcopal Church.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #54

Item number 7

Page 54

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

00 - 99 BLOCK (continued)

478 32: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 4 stories; flat roof (not visible); 5 bays.

100 BLOCK

479 102: Vacant lot.

480 108: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 5 bays; 1-story porch with enclosed porch.

481 109: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard 1st floor, shingle 2nd floor); 2 stories; gable, pediment and hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, shingled balustrade.

482 110: Vacant lot.

483 111: Vacant lot.

484 115: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (6-course American with Flemish variant; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays.

485 118: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, aluminum siding over frieze.

486 121: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with partially enclosed.

487 \*124: Commercial (store). Contemporary. Ca. 1950? Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 2 bays. Noncontributing.

488 125: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with spindle frieze, turned posts, turned balustrade, brackets.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #55

Item number 7

Page 55

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

200 BLOCK

489 201: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (6-course American with flemish variant); 4 stories; flat roof with parapet (not visible); 3 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with porch on 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors, brick columns, stuccoed arches and balustrade.

490 202: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (5-course American with flemish variant); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays.

300 BLOCK

491 336: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, plain balustrade.

492 338: Vacant lot.

493 340: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with turned posts, decorative wood frieze, plain balustrade.

494 341: Vacant lot.

495 343: Vacant lot.

496 345: Vacant lot.

497 347: Vacant lot.

498 349: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, plain balustrade.

499 350: Vacant lot.

500 351: Vacant lot.

501 352: Vacant lot.

502 353: Vacant lot.

503 354: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #56

Item number 7

Page 56

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 304 355: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays with original porch enclosed.
- 305 358: Vacant lot.
- 306 359: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, 2 one-bay upper floor porches with fluted columns.
- 307 360: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, bricktex-covered balustrade.
- 308 364: Vacant lot.
- 309 365: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, screened-in.
- 310 366: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 311 367: Vacant lot.
- 312 368: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square posts clad in wood shingles, shingles cover frieze.
- 313 369: Vacant lot.
- 314 370: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 315 373: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable and flat roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers, one-bay central porch on 2nd floor with turned posts.
- 316 374: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 57 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #57

Item number 7

Page 57

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

517 375: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor (possibly brick but covered in vertical wood siding); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 2-story, 5-bay porch with 2-story square wood columns.

518 378: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with recessed one-bay porch flanked by pilasters with cornice above.

400 BLOCK

519 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

520 404: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrap around porch with Ionic columns.

521 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns plain balustrade.

(also 128-5194) 522 407: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

523 \*410: Commercial (office). Contemporary. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 10 bays. Noncontributing.

524 411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers, shingled balustrade.

525 Parking lot.

526 415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, paired columns at either end of porch.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #58

Item number 7

Page 58

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

527 419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, plain balustrade, pediment over entrance bay.

528 421: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Concrete block with stone facing; 2½ stories; mansard roof (slate); 2 dormers at sides; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade, pedimented one-bay porch at 3rd level.

529 422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, plain balustrade.

530 424: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrap around, replaced wood posts, 1-bay porch at 2nd level.

531 425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade, pediment over entrance bay.

532 429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns, pediment over entrance bay, metal awning.

533 430-432: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade.

534 431: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays with original porch removed or enclosed.

535 436 A&B: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with original porch replaced by small porch with slender wood posts.

536 437: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #59

Item number 7

Page 59

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

537 440: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

538 444: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories (gable roof (standing seam metal)); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with small porch with turned post replaced original porch.

539 445: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

500 BLOCK

540 \*501: Commercial (office). Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 5 bays. Noncontributing.

541 \*502: Commercial (store). Contemporary. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; false mansard roof (standing seam metal); 13 bays. Noncontributing.

542 500 B: Vacant lot.

543 514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade.

544 515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, brackets, cutout pattern balustrade, spindle frieze.

545 516: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender square posts, cutout pattern balustrade.

546 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood posts, plain balustrade.

547 Vacant lot.

548 518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, one-bay porch at 2nd level.

(See Continuation Sheet # 60 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #60

Item number 7

Page 60

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 549 519: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle) and Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 550 521: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame and stucco. 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with stuccoed columns, gable roof.
- 551 525: Empty lot.
- 552 527: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 553 528: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, turned balustrade.
- 554 Between 528 and 534: Vacant lot.
- 555 533: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 556 534: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 557 535: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 558 536: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 559 538: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 61 )



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #61

Item number 7

Page 61

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 539: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with simple wood posts replaced turned posts.
- 541: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (asbestos shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with turned posts, brackets, cutout pattern balustrade.
- 543: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 544: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 545: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays with modern deck.
- 546: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer on side; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 3-bay 1st floor porch with Ionic columns and 2-bay upper porch with shingled gable.
- 549: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame and stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square stuccoed columns and balustrade.
- 550: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

600 BLOCK

563 Corner lot at 6th and Elm Avenue, S.W.

- 569 602: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, brackets, cutut pattern balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #62

Item number 7

Page 62

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 570 604: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 571 606: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with tapered square wood columns, stick balustrade.
- 572 608: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered square columns.
- 573 609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balusters.
- 574 610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports, flat roof, porch replaced original porch.
- 575 611: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 576 612: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.
- 577 615: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 578 617: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns in brick piers.
- 579 618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (tile); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 580 619/621: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 63 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #63

Item number 7

Page 63

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

581 623/625: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with paneled square wood columns.

582 Vacant lot.

583 626/628/630: Vacant lots.

584 631: Empty lot.

585 632: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays with original porch removed.

586 634: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, plain balustrade, pediment over entrance bay.

587 635: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

588 637: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story; 5-bay porch with slender wood posts and balustrade replaced original elements.

589 638: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

590 642: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.

591 643: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (asbestos shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade, gable over entrance bay.

592 645: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #64 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #64

Item number 7

Page 64

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

ELM AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 593 646: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story; 3-bay porch with stuccoed square columns and balustrade, arched bays.
- 594 649: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, wrap around porch, plain balustrade.
- 595 650: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 4 bays.
- 596 655: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns (capitals removed), turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #65

Item number 7

Page 65

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FERDINAND STREET

600 BLOCK

597 616 & 618: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 1-bay (side) porches, 2nd-story square brick columns, 2nd-floor porch is screened.

416 620: Vacant lot.

599 624: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.

700 BLOCK

600 702 (Highland Park United Methodist Church): Church. Neo-Classical. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 & 2½ stories with raised basement; gable roof; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Doric columns.

601 Parking lot.

602 713: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

800 BLOCK

603 801: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.

604 805: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paneled tapering wood columns on brick piers.

605 809: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

606 813: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

607 817-819: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; clipped gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 2-story, 1-bay (center) brick porch, arched bay openings, 1st floor enclosed.

(See Continuation Sheet # 66)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #56

Item number 7

Page 66

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FERDINAND STREET (continued)

800 BLOCK (continued)

b105 821: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

b106 829 & 831: Detached house originally. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (Flemish bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with segmental-arched pediment above Tuscan columns.

900 BLOCK

b10 901: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Wood frame (2nd floor shingle) and brick (1st floor stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, wood-shingled frieze and balustrade.

b11 905: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired square brick columns, stick balustrade.

b12 909: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; original porch removed.

b13 Vacant lot.

b14 917: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed square columns, stuccoed balustrade, porch partially enclosed.

b15 921-923: Detached house. Vernacular. 1920s. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed square columns, stuccoed balustrade.

b16 925: Detached house. Bungalow. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.

b17 \*931: Detached house. Vernacular. 1940s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet #67)

**United States Department of the Interior**  
**National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places**  
**Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #67

Item number 7

Page 67

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FERDINAND STREET (continued)

1000 BLOCK

618 1011: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

619 1017: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

620 1021: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

621 1023: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns.

1842 1027: Det. House.  
622 1031: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

623 1033: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns, metal awning.

624 1035: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.

625 1037: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1100 BLOCK

626 1101: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with simple posts, concrete block foundation.

627 1111: Detached house. Bungalow. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, bracketed gable roof.

(See Continuation Sheet #68 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #68

Item number 7

Page 68

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FERDINAND STREET (continued)

1100 BLOCK (continued)

- 628 1113: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer with 2 bays; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, board balustrade.
- 629 1114: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer with 3 bays; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.
- 630 1116: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer with 3 bays; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with brick piers supporting gable roof, plain balustrade.

FRANKLIN ROAD, SW

600 BLOCK

- 631 611-613: Apartment building. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (slate and standing seam metal); 3 bays; 2-story, 1-bay (center) porch with wrought-iron supports and railing, original porch removed.
- 632 615: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Wood frame 3rd floor (aluminum) and brick 1st and 2nd floors (stretcher bond); 3 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 5 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade -- small 1-story, 1-bay porch at entrance.

700 BLOCK

- 633 705-707: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; flat roof; 6 bays.
- 634 715: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; flat roof; 4 bays.
- 635 \*717: Commercial (store). Vernacular. 1940s. Brick (5-course American bond); 2 stories; flat roof; 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 636 721: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof; 2 bays.
- 637 725: Commercial (store)/gas station. Spanish Colonial Revival. 1920s. Stucco; 1 story; false mansard (tile); 6 bays.

(See Continuation Sheet # 69)

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #69

item number 7

Page 69

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FRANKLIN ROAD, SW (continued)

800 BLOCK

- 638 \*801: Gas station. Contemporary. 1950s. Concrete block; 1 story; flat roof; 4 bays. Noncontributing.
- 639 \*813: Commercial (office). Contemporary. 1970s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; false mansard across front, flat roof; 6 bays. Noncontributing.
- 640 815: Commercial (office). Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof; 3 bays.
- 641 \*821: Commercial (office). Vernacular. 1940s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof; 5 bays. Noncontributing.

900 BLOCK

- 642 903: Vacant lot.
- 643 908: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade.
- 644 916: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard) and brick (stretcher bond) addition; 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 645 920: Synagogue. Neo-Classical. 1920s. Brick (5-course American bond with Flemish variant); 1 story; gable roof with front parapet; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with giant order Ionic columns and pilasters supporting a full entablature above.

1000 BLOCK

- 646 \*1001: Commercial (office). Contemporary. 1960s. Brick original structure (stretcher bond) and stone chapel addition (coursed ashlar); 2-stories house part, 1-story chapel; gable roof (composition); 5 bays. Noncontributing.
- 647 1008: Church. Gothic Revival. Ca. 1930. Brick (4-course American bond with Flemish variant); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays.
- 648 Franklin Road at SE corner of Washington: Vacant lot (formal garden).

1100 BLOCK

- 649 1101 (Christ Episcopal Church): Church. Gothic Revival. 1920s. Stone (coursed ashlar); 1-story church, 2-story parish house; gable roof (slate); 3 bays, 2 front double doors with 1 big central stained-glass window.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #70

Item number 7

Page 70

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FRANKLIN ROAD, SW (continued)

1100 BLOCK (continued)

650 1109: Detached house. Ca. 1900. Vernacular. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.

651 1113: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; mansard roof (slate); 3 shed dormers; 3 bays; 3-story, 1-bay (center) porch with 2-story square brick columns, 1-story wrought-iron porch at 3rd level.

652 1119: Apartment building. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 2 porches -- 3 stories each, 1-bay (side) each, both porches have square brick columns, pediment with lunette.

653 1121: Apartment building. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, wrought-iron railings, pediments with lunettes over outer bays.

1200 BLOCK

654 \*1201: Detached house. Contemporary. 1960s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 5 bays. Noncontributing.

655 \*1202: Government. Contemporary. 1970s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof; 6 bays. Noncontributing.

656 Parking lot.

657 1215: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

658 1220: Detached house originally, commercial (office) now. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American bond with Flemish variant); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired square brick columns, stick balustrade.

659 SW corner of Franklin Road and Walnut Avenue: vacant lot.

660 1224: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; flat roof; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay enclosed porch.

(See Continuation Sheet #71 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #71

Item number 7

Page 71

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

FRANKLIN ROAD, SW (continued)

1500 BLOCK

661 1502: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

662 1506: Detached house originally, commercial (office) now. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers connected together by addition; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with triple Tuscan columns, hipped roof.

663 1510: Vacant parking lot.

664 1522: Apartment building. Vernacular. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays.

665 1528: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

666 1530: Vacant lot.

667 1532: Vacant lot.

668 1534: Vacant parking lot.

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW

00-99 BLOCK

669 17: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, wrought-iron railing.

670 19: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900? Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; shed and gable roof; 2 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with wrought-iron supports.

671 21: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with square wood posts, gable, replaced original porch.

For NPS use only

received

date entered

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA  
Continuation sheet #72

Item number 7

Page 72

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

100 BLOCK

672 105: Vacant lot.

673 109: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays.

674 111: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, 1st-floor columns clad in bricktex.

675 112: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 4 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with wrought-iron supports, original porch removed.

676 114-116: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 6 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, plain balustrade.

200 BLOCK

677 201: Parking lot for Second Presbyterian Church.

678 \*212: Commercial (office). Modern. 1970s. Wood frame (vertical siding) and stone (random rubble); 1 story; shed roof with false mansard; 8 bays. Noncontributing.

679 214-216: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 pedimented dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Doric columns on brick piers.

680 218-220: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with chamfered wood columns.

681 Highland Avenue and SE corner of Third Street: Vacant lot.

300 BLOCK

682 301: Vacant lot.

683 305: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #73 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #73

Item number 7

Page 73

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

300 BLOCK (continued)

684 309: Vacant lot.

685 313: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

686 Parking lot for Beth Israel.

687 347: Detached house originally, commercial (office) now. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 2-story, 1-bay (center) porch with paired 2-story Ionic columns, full pediment.

688 353: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 hipped dormers; 5 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with slender wood columns, gable roof.

689 Parking lot for funeral home.

690 366: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with wrought-iron supports.

691 368: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, full pediment.

692 367-371: Vacant lot.

693 \*370: Apartment building. Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 10 bays; 2-story, 8-bay porch with wrought-iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.

694 375: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (Flemish bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 segmental-arched dormers; 8 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) porch with segmental-arched roof above Tuscan columns.

695 376: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay, porte cochere attached.

696 \*379: Apartment building. Contemporary. 1960s. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; parapet roof; 9 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 2-story Tuscan columns, balustraded deck. Noncontributing.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #74

Item number 7

Page 74

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

300 BLOCK (continued)

697 380: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wraparound porch.

698 382: Detached house originally, apartment building now. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (center) recessed porch with hood supported by consoles.

400 BLOCK

699 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable/hipped roof combination (standing seam metal); 4 bays; original porch removed.

700 403: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Corinthian columns, turned balustrade.

701 406: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, pediment over entrance bay.

702 409: Detached house. Vernacular. 1888. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

703 412: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

704 413: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

705 414: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weather-board); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired square posts.

706 418: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, gable over entrance bay.

707 419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #75 )

For NPS use only

received

date entered

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #75

Item number 7

Page 75

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 708 424: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wraparound porch.
- 709 427: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, porch replaced original porch.
- 710 428: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, trellis.
- 711 432: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square paneled wood columns.
- 712 434: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 713 435: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with metal poles and awning.
- 714 440: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Corinthian columns.
- 715 441: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with central 2-story Tuscan portico with full pediment flanked by 1-story colonnades.
- 716 444: Vacant lot.

500 BLOCK

- 717 501: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square wood columns, plain balustrade.
- 718 502: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #76 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #76

Item number 7

Page 76

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 719 505: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted wood columns, canvas awning.
- 720 506-508: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 721 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 7 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired wood columns on brick piers, turned balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 722 510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 723 514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender square posts, trellis.
- 724 515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns, plain balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 725 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 726 518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 727 522: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 728 523: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired Tuscan columns on brick piers.
- 729 526: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, trellis.

(See Continuation Sheet # 77)

For NPS use only

received

date entered



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #77

Item number 7

Page 77

**7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory**

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 130 527: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 131 529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood columns.
- 132 530: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, trellis.
- 133 534: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay square brick columns, porch enclosed.
- 134 535: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.
- 135 538: Detached house. Tudor Revival. 1920s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 4 bays; 2-story, 1-bay (side) porch -- 1st-floor porch is brick with ogee-arched bay, 2nd-floor porch has square wood posts and wrought-iron railing.
- 136 539: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, plain balustrade.
- 137 543: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays.
- 138 540-546: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 6 bays; 2 porches -- 1 story each, 1 (side) bay each, with square brick columns on each.
- 139 545: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay wraparound porch with slender Tuscan columns on stone piers, turned balustrade.
- 140 547: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 (side) hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, awning.

(See Continuation Sheet # 78)

For NPS use only

received

date entered

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #78

Item number 7

Page 78

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

HIGHLAND AVENUE, SW (continued)

600 BLOCK

- 741 601: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay wraparound porch with Tuscan columns and plain balustrade.
- 742 605: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 743 609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stone columns and balustrade.
- 744 613: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, weatherboarded balustrade.
- 745 617-619: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 2-story square brick columns.

700 BLOCK

- 746 701: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns and brick balustrade.
- 747 705: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.
- 748 709: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square wood columns on brick piers, plain balustrade, shallow gable over entrance bay.
- 749 \*713: Detached house. Contemporary. 1960s. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood posts, wrought-iron railing. Noncontributing.
- 750 717: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.
- 751 723: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #79)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet #79

Item number 7

Page 79

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

JANETTE AVENUE

300 BLOCK

152 347: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired wood square columns on brick piers.

153 349: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.

400 BLOCK

154 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, turned balustrade.

155 \*405/407: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. Concrete block; 1 story; gable roof (composition); 2 bays with hood over door. Noncontributing.

156 \*409/411: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. Concrete block. 1 story; gable roof (composition); 2 bays with hood over door. Noncontributing.

157 417: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

158 \*423: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories with raised basement; gable roof (not visible); 7 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron supports. Noncontributing.

159 429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns, semicircular porch.

160 \*433: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. Concrete block. 2 stories; gable roof (not visible); 6 bays. Noncontributing.

500 BLOCK

161 501: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with porch enclosed.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #80

Item number 7

Page 80

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

JANETTE AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 762 502: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 763 504: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch.
- 764 505/507: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, stuccoed balustrade on 2nd floor.
- 765 508: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 766 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 hipped dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with covered in ivy.
- 767 513: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 768 515: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 769 521: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Concrete block with stone facing; 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 770 525: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 771 \*529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1940. Stucco; 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet #81 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #81

Item number 7

Page 81

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

JANETTE AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 112 531: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square wood columns on brick piers.

SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET

800 BLOCK

- (Also 125-236) 113 801: Church. Gothic Revival. Ca. 1892. Stone (random rubble); 1 story; gable roof (slate); 2 bays.

- 114 \*817: Commercial (office). Contemporary. Ca. 1970. Stucco and novelty siding; 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

- 115 819: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 4 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 5 bays; 4-story, 2-bay porch with square stuccoed columns on stone piers, stuccoed balustrade.

- 116 818/820: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 7 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 1 bay; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

- 117 821: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 4 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 5 bays; 4-story, 2-bay porch with tall square stuccoed columns, stuccoed balustrade.

900 BLOCK

- 118 903: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (flemish); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paneled square columns, balustrade deck.

KING GEORGE AVENUE

300 BLOCK

- 119 315: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American with flemish variant); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, semicircular porch.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #82

Item number 7

Page 82

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

KING GEORGE AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 130 327: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 5 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square brick columns on brick piers.
- 131 331: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed square columns stuccoed balustrade.
- 132 333: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square brick column, brick balustrade.
- 133 339: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, stuccoed balustrade.
- 134 341: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with recessed porch with arched bays, stuccoed columns.
- 135 343: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 shed dormers; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, 1 bay of porch is enclosed.
- 136 344: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, 1-bay added porch on 2nd floors.

400 BLOCK

- 137 401/403: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 138 405: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns on 1st floor, shingled columns on 2nd floor arched bays on 2nd floor.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet #83

Item number 7

Page 83

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

KING GEORGE AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 184 408: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 190 412: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, turned balustrade.
- 191 415: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with stuccoed columns, 2 bays of original porch enclosed.
- 192 418: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns.
- 193 421: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with pediments over and bays, square brick columns, wrought iron railings.
- 194 422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 195 426: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1926. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, gable over entrance bay with frontispiece entrance.
- 196 \*427: Apartment building. Contemporary. Ca. 1960. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (vertical boards); 2 stories; gable roof (not visible); 4 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.
- 197 430: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #84

Item number 7

Page 84

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

KING GEORGE AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 1498 431: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal ); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with porte-cochere attached.
- 1499 434: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1926. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; ?hipped roof (tile); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 300 435: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 201 438: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 202 439: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.
- 207 442: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paneled square columns, simple balustrade.

500 BLOCK

- 301 501: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American with flemish variant); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with one-bay porches with wrought iron supports.
- 305 502: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays with gabled hood over entrance, original porch removed.
- 306 506: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns, turned balustrade.
- 307 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paired Tuscan columns.



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #85

Item number 7

Page 85

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

KING GEORGE AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 808 510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; clipped gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paneled rectangular columns, simple balustrade.
- 809 \*511/513: Double house. Ranch. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 6 bays. Noncontributing.
- 810 512: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 811 516: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 812 518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (asbestos shingles) 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square tapered wood columns.
- 813 519: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrap around porch, Ionic columns.
- 814 520: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor concrete block, 2nd floor wood frame (cedar shingles); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer projecting wall dormer; 3 bays.
- 815 525: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, wooden railing.
- 816 528: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor wood frame (weatherboard), 2nd floor (cedar shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch Tuscan columns on brick piers.
- 817 530: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Concrete block with stone facing; 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 818 531: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (asbestos shingles); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #86

Item number 7

Page 86

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

KING GEORGE AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

819 532: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Concrete block with stone facing; 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balusters.

820 533: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts and square brick columns, wrought iron railing.

821 533: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts and square brick columns, wrought iron railing.

822 534: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (asbestos shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet # 87)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #87

Item number 7

Page 87

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MAPLE AVENUE, SW

1300 BLOCK

- 827 \*1301: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron railing and original porch removed. Noncontributing.
- 824 1305: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.
- 825 1307: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 826 1310: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood columns on brick piers.
- 827 1313: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade.
- 828 1314: Detached town house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 829 1318: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns on stone piers.
- 830 1319: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch.
- 831 1326: Apartment building. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (not visible); 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, simple balustrade.
- 832 1332: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, gable over entrance bay, turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #88

Item number 7

Page 88

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MAPLE AVENUE, SW

1300 BLOCK (continued)

- 833 1336: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with stuccoed columns, arched bays.
- 834 1340: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 835 1344: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 836 1348: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with pedimented portico with massive Doric columns.
- 837 1352: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 838 1356: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired square brick columns.
- 839 1360: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with fluted columns, hipped roof.

1400 BLOCK

- 840 1402: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 841 1406: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 842 1412: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (vinyl siding); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Doric columns, simple balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 89 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #89

Item number 7

Page 89

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MAPLE AVENUE, SW

1400 BLOCK (continued)

343 1416: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, simple balustrade, gable over entrance bay.

344 Vacant lot.

345 1422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 clipped gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns, simple balustrade, gable over entrance bay.

346 Vacant lot.

347 1432: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 2-story square brick columns, arched 2nd-story bays, brick balustrade.

1500 BLOCK

348 1502: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports, metal awning.

349 1506: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, wide gable, brick balustrade.

350 1509: Detached house (originally). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with square brick columns, stuccoed balustrade.

351 1510: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 shed/gable dormers; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.

352 1511-1513: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #90 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #90

Item number 7

Page 90

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MAPLE AVENUE, SW

1500 BLOCK (continued)

- 853 1514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor wood frame (vinyl siding); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns.
- 854 1517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch slender Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

MARSHALL AVENUE

500 BLOCK

- 855 510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 856 514: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (bricktex) 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 2-story, 1st floor 3-bay, 2nd floor 1 center bay porch with Doric columns.
- (also 123-337) 857 522: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 858 Between 522 and 526: Vacant lot.
- 859 526: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with porch enclosed.
- 860 528: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 861 530: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapering square columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 862 536: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with slender posts - altered.

(See Continuation Sheet # 91)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #91

Item number 7

Page 91

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

963 538: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns.

864 Between 538 and 546: Vacant lot.

865 546: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays with porch removed.

366 552: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; shed and gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports false mansard roof.

367 553: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flay roof (not visible); 6 bays.

600 BLOCK

369 602: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story; 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing pediment over entrance bay, with console brackets.

869 606: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, turned balustrade.

670 608: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.

371 Parking lot.

372 612: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns.

673 616: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted square columns, lowered balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 92 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #92

Item number 7

Page 92

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 874 618/620: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 875 622/624: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 876 628: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. DESTROYED BY FIRE JUNE, 2002
- 877 632/634: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 878 638: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 879 640: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with pediment over center bay, square columns, turned balustrade.
- 880 644: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric tapered columns-altered.

700 BLOCK

- 881 Vacant lot.
- 882 701: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 883 702: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer boarded over; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bays with shed roof, slender posts.
- 884 705: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1914. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with porte-cochère attached, square brick columns.



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #93

Item number 7

Page 93

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

700 BLOCK (continued)

885 Between 702 and 710: Vacant lot.

886 709: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, turned balustrade.

887 710: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, simple balustrade.

888 711: Vacant lot.

889 712/714: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with round columns on cast stone piers, gable over entrance bay.

890 715/717: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Concrete block with stone facing; 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.

891 716: Commercial (store). Commercial vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays.

892 719: Detached house. Modified Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts with brackets, turned balustrade.

800 BLOCK

893 801: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns on brick piers, pedimented entrance bay.

894 802: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, simple balustrade.

895 805: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story; 3-bay porch with Doric columns, pedimented entrance bay.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #94

Item number 7

Page 94

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

800 BLOCK (continued)

- 346 806: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted round columns, simple balustrade.
- 347 809: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with round columns.
- 348 810: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with round columns.
- 349 812: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, pedimented entrance bay.
- 900 813/815: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, broken pediment over entrance.
- 901 814/816: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, pedimented center bay.
- 902 817: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian.
- 903 820: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted round columns, simple balustrade.
- 904 821: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 905 824/826: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade, pedimented entrance bay.
- 906 825: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #95

Item number 7

Page 95

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

800 BLOCK (continued)

- 907 828: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 908 829: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns.
- 909 832: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (asbestos); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns, wrought iron railing.
- 910 833: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (asbestos shingle); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, turned balustrade.
- 911 835: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns.
- 912 836: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 913 839: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns.
- 914 840/842: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Doric columns, simple balustrade, pedimented entrance bay.
- 915 841: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 916 \*846: Detached house. Modern. Ca. 1980. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with modern porch. Noncontributing.
- 917 847: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with fluted square columns, broken pediment.  
(See Continuation Sheet # 96 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #96

Item number 7

Page 96

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

800 BLOCK (continued)

- 918 848: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic fluted columns with juicy capitals.
- 919 849: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted square columns.
- 920 852: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (vinyl); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, simple balustrade.
- 921 853: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays with fluted Doric columns.
- 922 856: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted square columns, wrought iron railing.
- 923 857: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Ionic fluted columns.
- 924 860: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame 1st floor (weatherboard), 2nd floor (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.

900 BLOCK

- 925 901: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (asbestos shingle); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns.
- 926 905: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns.
- 927 907/911: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #97

Item number 7

Page 97

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MARSHALL AVENUE

900 BLOCK (continued)

938 913/915: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay (1st floor), 2-bay (2nd floor) porch with square columns-turned balustrade.

929 917: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports.

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

00 - 99 BLOCK

930 11: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed square columns stuccoed balustrade pair of gables with lunettes.

921 15: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; flat roof (not visible); 6 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, wrought iron railing.

932 18: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

933 20/22: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay with 2 one bay porches on sides.

934 23/25: Vacant lot.

935 24/26: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with 2 one bay porches on sides, load to side entrance.

100 BLOCK

936 \*101: Commercial (office). Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; shed roof (composition); 2 bays. Noncontributing.

937 106: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with columns on brick piers, turned balustrade, pediment over entrance.  
(See Continuation Sheet # 98 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #98

Item number 7

Page 98

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

100 BLOCK (continued)

933 \*110: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 2-story, 1 center bay porch with recessed with wrought iron supports. Noncontributing.

934 114: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with arched entrance bay with gable arched, porte-cochere attached.

940 115: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

941 120/122: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with semicircular porch with Tuscan columns.

942 121: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable and hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with Tuscan columns with brackets, turned balustrade.

200 BLOCK

943 \*201: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays. Noncontributing.

944 207: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable and hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

945 209: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, bracketed eaves.

946 211: Vacant lot.

947 Parking lots for Second Presbyterian Church.

948 \*217: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet #99 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #99

Item number 7

Page 99

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

200 BLOCK (continued)

949 \*223: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story, gable roof (composition); 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.

300 BLOCK

950 302: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, arched entrance bay with gable above weatherboard railing.

951 305: Church. Romanesque Revival. Ca. 1904. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; hipped roof (composition); 8 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Palladian entrance motif formed by arched entrance by flanked by paired Ionic colonnettes.

952 306/308: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with both levels enclosed.

953 310/312: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square columns on stone piers.

954 314: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired slender columns on brick piers.

955 316/318: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

956 317: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers.

957 319/321: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns, weatherboard railing.

958 320/322: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with square paneled columns, turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

For NPS use only
received
date entered

Continuation sheet #100

Item number 7

Page 100

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

959 323: Vacant lot.

960 324/326: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

961 325: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns with indistinct capitals, simple balustrade.

962 328: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch turned posts, stick balustrade.

963 348: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with recessed with square columns.

964 \*349: Church. Vernacular. Ca. 1950. Stucco and concrete block; 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

965 350/352: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with recessed with square brick columns not original.

966 353: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

967 \*Detached house. Modern. Ca. 1950. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wrought iron supports, recessed 1-bay porch on 2nd floor. Noncontributing.

968 360: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, simple balustrade.

969 \*361: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. Wood frame (weatherboard), brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 9 bays; 2-story, 7-bay porch with wood posts and balustrade. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet # 101)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #101

Item number 7

Page 101

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 970 362: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, stick pattern balustrade.
- 971 365: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts and railing-not original.
- 972 366: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 973 367/369: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer, 6 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 974 368: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, stick pattern balustrade, cutout pattern frieze.
- 975 373/374: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 976 375: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrap-around porch with Tuscan columns.
- 977 378: Vacant lot.
- 978 379: Vacant lot.
- 979 380: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, cutout pattern balustrade.
- 980 383: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet #102 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #102

Item number 7

Page 102

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

400 BLOCK

- 981 401 and 403: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with two hip-roofed porches, one at either end of facade.
- 982 402 and 404: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (brictex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch slender Tuscan columns.
- 983 405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned wood posts with brackets.
- 984 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with recessed-not original.
- 985 407: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, cutout pattern balustrade, spindle frieze.
- 986 409: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, metal awning.
- 987 410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts, brackets.
- 988 413: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 989 414: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays with original porch removed.
- 990 417: Vacant lot.
- 991 420: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade, small 1-bay porch on 2nd floor.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #103

Item number 7

Page 103

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 992 421: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 993 425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 994 426: Vacant lot.
- 995 429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 996 430: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 997 433: Vacant lot.
- 998 434: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor board and batten, 2nd floor wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 999 437: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 1000 438: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1001 440: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1002- 444: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with wrap around porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #104

Item number 7

Page 104

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1003 501: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 2-bay (each) with 2-story square brick columns, stuccoed balustrade with diamond-shaped tiles.
- 1004 502: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 6 bays.
- 1005 506: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2 stories; hipped roof (tile); 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, porte-cochere attached.
- 1006 507: Detached house. Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts, simple balustrade.
- 1007 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts with brackets, turned balustrade.
- 1008 510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, turned balustrade.
- 1009 514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1010 515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 1011 517/519: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1012 518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with original porch removed, modern porch added.
- 1013 \*522: Detached house. Modern. Ca. 1970. Wood frame (vertical wood siding); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays with original porch removed. Noncontributing.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #105

Item number 7

Page 105

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1014 523: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns on stone piers, turned balustrade.
- 1015 526: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1016 532: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Stucco; 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed columns on piers.
- 1017 533: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 3½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 1 center bay porch with paired 2-story fluted Ionic columns, denticulated entablature.
- 1018 534: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with turned posts, spindle frieze.
- 1019 535: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns on brick piers, turned balustrade.
- 1020 536: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with turned posts, spindle frieze, cutout pattern balustrade.
- 1021 \*537: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; false mansard roof (wood shingle); 5 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1022 538: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, cutout pattern balustrade, spindle frieze.
- 1023 540: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, spindle frieze, cutout pattern balustrade.
- 1024 541: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #106

Item number 7

Page 106

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1025 542: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed columns.
- 1026 546: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 6 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch.
- 1027 547: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (vinyl siding); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1028 549: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1029 550: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns.

600 BLOCK

- 1030 Corner of Mountain and 6th Street 601? Vacant lot.
- 1031 603: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood columns, simple balustrade.
- 1032 604: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Tuscan columns, partially enclosed.
- 1033 605: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1034 609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1035 610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable roof.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #107

Item number 7

Page 107

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 1036 615: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1037 616: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1038 617: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1039 618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1040 623: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (1st floor vertical siding and 2nd floor shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1041 624: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1042 625: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns, metal awning.
- 1043 627: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns, wrought iron railing.
- 1044 628: Vacant lot.
- 1045 629: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1046 635: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 108)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #108

Item number 7

Page 108

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

MOUNTAIN AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

1047 637: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard);  
2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story,  
4-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet # 109

Item number 7

Page 109

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

800 BLOCK

- 1048 807: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer (boarded over); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 1049 \*808: Garage. Vernacular. Ca. 1940. Wood frame (board and batten); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 2 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1050 811: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1051 813: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns on stone piers.
- 1052 Between 813 and 825 Patterson Avenue: Vacant lot.
- 1053 820: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1054 822: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered posts.
- 1055 824: Detached house. Vernacular. 1890s. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1056 825: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays.
- 1057 Between 825 and 831 Patterson Avenue: Vacant lot.
- 1058 831: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned wood posts, spindle rails.
- 1059 Between 824 and 832 Patterson Avenue: Vacant lot.
- 1060 832: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #110

Item number 7

Page 110

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE (continued)

900 BLOCK

1061 901: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts.

1062 902: Detached house. Vernacular. 1910s. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered Tuscan columns.

1063 905: Detached house. Queen Anne. 1890s. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, pediment over entrance.

1064 906: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on paneled piers.

1065 909: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, pediment over entrance.

1066 910: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

1067 Between 909 and 921 Patterson Avenue: Vacant lot.

1068 912: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1069 920: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

1070 921: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (tile); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts on brick piers.

1071 Directly west of 920 Patterson Avenue to 10th Street: Vacant lot.

1072 923: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with pediment over entrance, Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #112)

For NPS use only

received

date entered

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA  
Continuation sheet # 111

Item number 7

Page 111

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE (continued)

1000 BLOCK

1073 Directly east of 1016 Patterson Avenue to 10th Street: Vacant lot.

1074 1016: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed columns, stuccoed railing.

1075 1018-1020: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood support columns.

1076 1020-1026: Vacant lot.

1077 1026: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns, stuccoed balustrade.

1078 Between 1026 Patterson Avenue to 11th Street: Vacant lot.

1100 BLOCK

1079 1106 Patterson Avenue to 11th Street: Vacant lot.

1080 1106: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on piers.

1081 1110: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with slender wood columns.

1082 Between 1110 and 1130 Patterson Avenue: 2 vacant lots.

1083 1130: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, small pediment over entrance.

1200 BLOCK

1084 1201: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with enclosed porch with windows.

(See Continuation Sheet # 113)

For NPS use only
received
date entered

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet # 112

Item number 7

Page 112

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1200 BLOCK (continued)

- 1085 1206: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with brick columns.
- 1086 1210: Restaurant. Vernacular. Ca. 1910? Stucco; 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 1 bay; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with enclosed vestibule.
- 1087 1216: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays with porch removed.
- 1088 \*Blood plasma bank. Vernacular. Ca. 1940 with 1950 addition. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof with flat addition (composition, not visible addition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays. Noncontributing.

1300 BLOCK

- 1089 1304: Vacant lot.
- 1090 1306: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1091 1310/1312: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns on brick piers.
- 1092 1312/1318: Vacant lot.
- 1093 1318: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, wrought rail iron.
- 1094 1321: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with turned posts, brackets.
- 1095 1320/1322: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1096 1327: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square stucco columns with arches.

(See Continuation Sheet # 114)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

Continuation sheet #113

Item number 7

Page 113

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1300 BLOCK (continued)

1097 1330: Detached house. Vernacular (altered). Ca. 1900. Wood frame (brick-tex); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

1400 BLOCK

1098 1402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable and pediment roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

1099 Vacant lot.

1100 1405: Detached house. Second Empire. Ca. 1890. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; mansard roof (composition); 3 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

1101 1406: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

1102 1412: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

1103 1414/1416: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.

1104 Between 1414/1416 and 1422/1424: Vacant lot.

1105 1422/1424: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weather-board); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts.

1106 Between 1422/1424 and 1430: Vacant lot.

1107 1423: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1108 1425: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 115)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet # 114

Item number 7

Page 114

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1400 BLOCK (continued)

1109 1430: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.

1500 BLOCK

1110 1501: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1891. Stone (coursed ashlar); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with paired columns on stone piers, wrought iron railing.

1111 1502: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

1112 Vacant lot.

1112 1506: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with one enclosed porch bay, two bays with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

1114 1509: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof with deck (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with pedimented central two-story portico flanked by 1-story bays, each bay with Ionic columns.

1115 1512: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1116 1515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1117 Vacant lot.

1118 Between 1512 and 1518: Vacant lot.

1119 1518: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns no balustrade.

1120 1520: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 116)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet # 115

Item number 7

Page 115

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1500 BLOCK (continued)

1121 1526: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, no balustrade.

1122-  
(also 128-346) 1529: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. 1st floor stone (coursed ashlar), 2nd floor wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 dormers (one) gable and (one) hipped; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square stone columns.

1123 1530/1532: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, no balustrade.

1600 BLOCK

1124 Vacant lot.

1125 1602/1604: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with pediment over entrance, Ionic columns.

1126 1606: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapering wood columns on brick piers.

1127 1610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns pedimented entrance.

1128 1611: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Stucco; 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

1129 1613: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

1130 1615: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balustrade.

1131 1616/1618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

(See Continuation Sheet # 117)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

Continuation sheet # 116

Item number 7

Page 116

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1600 BLOCK (continued)

- 1132 1621: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 1133 1622: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1134 1624: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 6 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1135 1627: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers.
- 1136 1628: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1137 1629: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with Corinthian columns, turned balustrade, bracketed cornice.
- 1138 1630: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns.

1700 BLOCK

- 1139 1701: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with shingled square columns, solid balustrade.
- 1140 1702: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped dormer (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, pediment over entrance.
- 1141 1705: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #118 )



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet # 117

Item number 7

Page 117

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1700 BLOCK (continued)

1142 1706: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

1143 1709: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick balustrade.

1144 1710: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns on brick piers.

1145 1713: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

1146 1714: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, pediment over entrance.

1147 1717: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, pediment over entrance.

1148 1718: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square wood columns on brick piers.

~~1149~~ tot.

1149 1724: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1150 1726: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts.

1151 1729: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 hipped dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns, paired at entrance bay.

1152 1730: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle), brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired tapered square columns on brick piers. (See Continuation Sheet #119)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet # 118

Item number 7

Page 118

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1800 BLOCK

- 1153 1801: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with Doric 2-story portico with flanking 1-story colonnades.
- 1154 1802: Detached house (apartment building). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1155 1806: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 gambrel dormer and 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with shingled square columns.
- 1156 1809: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns, solid balustrade.
- 1157 1810: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1158 Vacant lot.
- 1159 1814: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle), brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with shingled arcade.
- 1160 1818: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer (window now boarded up); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns on brick piers.
- 1161 1821: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1162 1822: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns solid brick balustrade.
- 1163 1825: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet # 119

Item number 7

Page 119

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

PATTERSON AVENUE

1800 BLOCK (continued)

1164 1826: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1165 1829: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays.

1900 BLOCK

1166 1901: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1167 1909: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1168 Between 1909 and 1917: Vacant lot.

1169 1917: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, shingled gable.

1170 1921: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

1171 1925: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

1172 1929: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.

RIVERSIDE BOULEVARD

1100 BLOCK

1173 1119: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; mixed roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with an overhang.

(See Continuation Sheet # 110)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #120

Item number 7

Page 120

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1200 BLOCK

1174 1201: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, balustrade covered in bricktex.

1175 1202: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

1176 Between 1201 and 1209: Vacant lot.

1177 1206: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1900. Stucco; 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed and gable (combination) dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

1178 1209: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns wood railing.

1179 1210: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, wooden shingle railing.

1180 1213: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted columns.

1181 1214: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with enclosed porch.

1182 1218: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with brick square columns, metal awning.

1183 1219: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.

1184 Between 1219 and 1223: Vacant lot.

1185 Between 1224 and 1218: Vacant lot.

(See Continuation Sheet #121 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #121

Item number 7

Page 121

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1200 BLOCK (continued)

1186 1223: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame 1st floor (weatherboard, shingle and gables); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood shingles over railing, tapered porch posts on brick piers.

1187 1224: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with columns with altered capitals.

1188 1228: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition) 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1189 Between 1223 and 13th: Vacant lot.

1300 BLOCK

(also 128-347) 1190 1301: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

1191 1302: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns, metal awning, balustrade with bricktex.

1192 1305: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1193 1306: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, stuccoed balustrade.

1194 1309: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade.

1195 1310: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns.

1196 1315: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, porte-cochere attached.

(See Continuation Sheet #122 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #122

Item number 7

Page 122

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1300 BLOCK (continued)

1197 Vacant lot.

1198 1317: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1199 \*1313: Detached house. Unknown. Ca. 1920? Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays? Only frame walls and roof remain. Noncontributing.

1200 1320: Detached house. American foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

(also 123-348) 1201 1321: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

1202 Between 1321 and 14th: Empty lot.

1203 1324: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1400 BLOCK

1204 1401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with awnings wood balustrade, wood columns.

1205 1402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with paneled wood columns on brick piers.

1206 1405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; with original porch removed.

1207 1406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #123 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #123

Item number 7

Page 123

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1400 BLOCK (continued)

1203 1409: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns.

1204 1410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with slender columns on brick piers.

1210 1415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

1211 Vacant lot.

1212 1419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

1213 1420: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns on stuccoed piers.

1214 1423: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square paneled columns.

1215 1425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with turned posts, spindle frieze, turned balustrade.

1216 1426: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns on brick piers.

1217 Vacant lot.

1218 1430: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #124

Item number 7

Page 124

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1500 BLOCK

- 1219 1501: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns with altered capitals.
- 1220 1502: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1221 1505: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (brictex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1222 1506: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1223 Vacant lot.
- 1224 Vacant lot.
- 1225\*1513: Church. Modern. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1226 1514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Tuscan columns, shingled balustrade.
- 1227 1518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns, metal awning, simple balustrade.
- 1228 Parking lot of church.
- 1229 1522: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1230 1523: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 125)



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #125

Item number 7

Page 125

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1231 1526: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1232 1529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1233 1530: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with partially enclosed.
- 1234 1531: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.

1600 BLOCK

- 1235 Corner of 16th: Vacant lot.
- 1236 1601: Detached house (formerly church). Vernacular. Ea. 20th century. Wood frame (shingle); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 2 bays.
- 1237 1600: Empty lot.
- 1238 1609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1239 1610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with original porch removed.
- 1240 1613/1615: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1241 1616: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #126)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #126

Item number 7

Page 126

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1600 BLOCK (continued)

- 1242 1617: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts.
- 1243 1618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1244 1621: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, 2nd-story porch screened.
- 1245 1622: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with massive stuccoed square columns.
- 1246 1623: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with turned posts with brackets.
- 1247 1628: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 1248 1629: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.
- 1249 1630: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1700 BLOCK

- 1250 Northeast corner of 17th: Vacant lot.
- 1251 Northwest corner of 17: Vacant lot.
- 1252 1702: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Stucco; 2 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with paired wood posts on stuccoed piers.

(See Continuation Sheet # 127)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #127

Item number 7

Page 127

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1700 BLOCK (continued)

- 1253 1705: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns, shingled balustrade.
- 1254 1706: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender wood columns.
- 1255 1710: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paneled square columns, simple balustrade, metal awning.
- 1256 Vacant lot.
- 1257 1713/1715: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.
- 1258 1718: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.
- 1259 1719: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 1260 Vacant lot.
- 1261 1722: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with shingled square posts on brick piers.
- 1262 1727: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond and weatherboarded gables); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square tapered posts on brick piers.

1800 BLOCK

1263 Corner of 18th: Vacant lot.

(See Continuation Sheet #128 )

Rorer Ave - 1800 blk cont.

1264 1801 - detached house c.1910

1265 bet. 1814 + 184th stes. - vacant lot

1266 1809 - detached house c.1910

1267 1813 - detached house c.1910

1268 1814 - detached house c.1910

1269 1817 - detached house c.1910

1270 1818 - detached house c.1910

1271 1821 - detached house c.1910

1272 1822 - bungalow style house c.1920

1273 1825 - detached house c.1910

1274 1826 - detached house c.1910

(see Cont. sheet #129)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #129

Item number 7

Page 129

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1800 BLOCK (continued)

- 1275 1830: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

1900 BLOCK

- 1276 Corner of 19th: Vacant lot.

- 1277 1902: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

- 1278 1906: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard, shingles and gables); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch tapered square columns.

- 1279 1909: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 1 story; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays with original porch removed.

- 1280 1910: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

- 1281 1914: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.

- 1282 1917: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

- 1283 1918: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay and 3 bay porch with square brick columns, partially enclosed.

- 1284 1921: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered square columns, weatherboard balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 130)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #130

Item number 7

Page 130

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

RORER AVENUE

1900 BLOCK (continued)

- 1285 1922: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1 story, gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns, shingled balustrade.
- 1286 1925: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with shingled columns, shingled balustrade.
- 1287 1929: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

2000 BLOCK

- 1288 Southeast corner of 20th: Vacant lot.

SALEM AVENUE

1200 BLOCK

- 1289 1214: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with screened in extends around left of house.
- 1290 \*1217: Church. Vernacular. Ca. 1940. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1291 1221: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns.
- 1292 Between 1222 and 1214: Vacant lot.
- 1293 1222: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with extends around left of house (rebuilt 2X4's).
- 1294 Vacant lot.
- 1295 1228: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered porch posts on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet #131 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #131

Item number 7

Page 31

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

SALEM AVENUE

1200 BLOCK (continued)

1246 1225: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

1297 1230: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, no rails porch extends around right of house, pediment over center.

1296 1231: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays.

1300 BLOCK

1296 1301: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns.

1300 \*1302: Commerical (store). Contemporary. Ca. 1950. Concrete block. 1 story, flat roof (not visible); 1 bay. Noncontributing.

1301 1306: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (stonetex); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wood posts on brick piers, no rails, extends around left of house.

1302 Vacant lot.

1303 Between 1306 and 1314; Vacant lot.

1304 1311: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on concrete block piers.

1305 1314: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.

1306 1315: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #132

Item number 7

Page 132

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

SALEM AVENUE

1300 BLOCK (continued)

1307 1318: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns extends to the right of the house.

1308 1320: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.

1400 BLOCK

1309 Corner of 14th: Vacant lot.

1310 1401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

1311 \*1402: Church. Vernacular. Ca. 1940? Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

1312 Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with altered.

1313 Between 1402 and 1414: Vacant lot.

1314 Vacant lot.

1315 1414: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers.

1316 1415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood square columns.

1317 Between 1414 and 1422: Vacant lot.

1318 1422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square wood posts.

1319 Between 1422 and 15th: Vacant lot.

(See Continuation Sheet # 133)



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #133

Item number 7

Page 133

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

SALEM AVENUE

1500 BLOCK

- 1320 1508: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 1-story porch screened in.
- 1321 1510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, no rails.
- 1322 Between 1510 and 1522: Vacant lots.
- 1323 1522: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts, railing.
- 1324 1524: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1325 1526: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood posts and spindle frieze.
- 1326 1528: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

1600 BLOCK

- 1327 1602: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 1328 1608: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1329 1610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays.
- 1330 1614: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 134)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #134

Item number 7

Page 134

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

SALEM AVENUE

1600 BLOCK (continued)

1331 1618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wooden posts.

1332 Between 1618 and 1626: Vacant lot.

1333 1626: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square tapered columns.

1700 BLOCK

1334 1704: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stone (coursed ashlar); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered porch posts on stone piers.

1335 1706: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stone (coursed ashlar); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.

1336 Between 1718 and 1706: Vacant lot.

1337 1718: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square wood columns.

1338 Between 1718 and 18th: Vacant lot.

1800 BLOCK

1339 1802: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square posts.

1340 Between 1802 and 1810: Vacant lot.

1341 \*1810: Detached house. Contemporary. Ca. 1960. Wood frame (aluminum); 1 story, gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

1342 1814: Detached house. Craftsman. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #135)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #135

Item number 7

Page 135

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION -- Inventory

SALEM AVENUE

1800 BLOCK (continued)

1343 1820: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

1344 1822: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered porch posts on stuccoed piers.

1345 1826: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 gambrel and 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.

WALNUT AVENUE, S.W.

00 -100 BLOCK

1346 16: Detached house (originally), Commercial (office) now. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle), Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 shed dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay (originally) porch with enclosed porch.

1347 20: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame at gables (weatherboard), brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with brick piers with arched stucco support.

1348 24: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame at gables (shingle), brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed columns on brick piers with Tudor-arched bays.

200 BLOCK

1349 214: Detached house (former garage). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays.

300 BLOCK

1350 345: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #136

Item number 7

Page 136

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WALNUT AVENUE, S.W.

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 1351 349-351: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns on stone piers, turned balustrade.
- 1352 356: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, wrought iron railing, 1st floor brick surrounded bays.
- 1353 359: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.
- 1354 362: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porches with brick arched bay to east, square brick columns to west.
- 1355 363: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple ballustrade, gable over entrance.
- 1356 364: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 5 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 1357 368: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with Corinthian columns.
- 1358 371: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with elliptical porch with Ionic columns.
- 1359 372: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1360 376: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1361 377: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #137 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #137

Item number VA

Page 137

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WALNUT AVENUE, S.W.

300 BLOCK (continued)

1362 378: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with colonnettes on brick piers, turned balustrade.

1363 379-381: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts with scroll brackets, cutout pattern frieze.

400 BLOCK

1364 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns.

1365 402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square stuccoed columns, stuccoed balustrade.

1366 405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paired paneled square columns, balustrade deck.

1367 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; clipped gable roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired square brick columns.

1368 411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 hipped dormers; 7 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts, simple balustrade.

1369 412: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco. 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stuccoed arched bays.

(also 128-23) 1370 414: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1909. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

1371 418: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 hipped dormers; 3 bays.

(See Continuation Sheet # 138)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #138

Item number 7

Page 138

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WALNUT AVENUE, S.W.

400 BLOCK (continued)

1372 419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paired Tuscan columns, gable roof.

1373 424: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with fluted Doric columns, pediment.

1374 425: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

1375 430: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame at gables (shingles), 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers, shingled balustrade.

1376 436: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

500 BLOCK

1377 502: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (asphalt shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with slender fluted Ionic columns, 1-bay, 2nd-floor porch above.

1378 508: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.

1379 514: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormers; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired stuccoed columns, concrete slab on grade, original porch removed.

1380 518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1-bay (side) porch with paired Tuscan columns pedimented gable.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #139

Item number 7

Page 139

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WALNUT AVENUE, S.W.

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1391 520-522: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, simple balustrade.
- 1392 526: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 shed dormer; 5 bays; 2-story, 1 side bay (each) porch with 2 end porches each with brick and stuccoed columns, arched bays.
- 1393 530-532: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 3-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade, 1-bay porch above second floor.
- 1394 534: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor wood frame (weatherboard), shingled upper story; 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1395 536-538: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1396 542: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired Ionic columns, porte-cochere to east.
- 1397 546: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1398 550: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stucco-arched bays.

600 BLOCK

- 1399 602: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns, with enclosed capitals, turned balustrade.
- 1390 606: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1929. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #140 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #140

Item number 7

Page 140

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WALNUT AVENUE, S.W.

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 1391 610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), upper floor wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, brick balustrade.
- 1392 614: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with paired square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 1393 618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 5 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 1394 \*622: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; gable roof (composition). Noncontributing.
- 1395 626: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1396 632: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch.
- 1397 636: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1921. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick columns and wood posts, brick balustrade.
- (also 128-14) 1398 641: Detached house. Vernacular. Mid-19th century? log (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paired wood columns.

WASENA TERRACE

1200 BLOCK

- 1399 1201: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 shed dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with massive Doric columns, simple balustrade.
- 1400 1205: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #141 )



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #141

Item number 7

Page 141

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WASENA TERRACE

1200 BLOCK (continued)

- 1401 1211: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 1402 1217: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable and hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tudor-arched bays in brick.
- 1403 1221: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 hipped dormers; 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 1404 1229: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.

WASHINGTON AVENUE, S.W.

300 BLOCK

- 1405 302: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, balustrade deck above.
- 1406 303: Detached house (originally); Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (4-course American, with Flemish variant); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with original porch enclosed, small porch added with fluted square columns, pediment above.
- 1407 310: Detached house (originally); Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with Tuscan columns, bowed front.
- 1408 317: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (english); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 2 pedimented dormers; 5 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with slender wood columns, elliptical arched roof.
- 1409 318: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, small pediment over entry bay.

(See Continuation Sheet #142 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #142

Item number 7

Page 142

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WASHINGTON AVENUE, S.W.

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 1410 324: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 2-story, 1 center bay porch elliptical porch with fluted columns.
- 1411 363: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, arched bays to west, wrought iron railing.
- 1412 364: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 2 gable dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1413 365: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco. 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1414 367: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered square columns.
- 1415 368: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays with porch removed.
- 1416 369: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square tapered columns on brick piers, simple balustrade.
- 1417 370: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; clipped gable roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.
- 1418 371: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1419 372: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; clipped gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with fluted square columns.
- 1420 373: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #143 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #143

Item number 7

Page 143

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WASHINGTON AVENUE, S.W.

300 BLOCK (continued)

1421 374-376: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

1422 375: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

1423 377: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable and hipped roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square wood posts, gabled roof.

1424 378-380: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, balustrade deck on 2nd floor.

1425 379/381: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, scroll brackets, turned balustrade, 1-bay porch on 2nd floor.

1426 382-384: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts, scroll brackets, spindle frieze, decorative wood balustrade.

400 BLOCK

1427 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.

1428 402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired paneled square columns, simple balustrade.

1429 405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1430 406-408: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, turned balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #144 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #144

Item number 7

Page 144

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WASHINGTON AVENUE, S.W.

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 1431 409: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1432 410-412: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted columns with altered capitals.
- 1433 411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns with altered capitals, simple balustrade.
- 1434 415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1435 416: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1436 418-420: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Corinthian columns, turned balustrade.
- 1437 419: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts.
- 1438 421: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with original porch removed, wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1439 424: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, simple balustrade.
- 1440 425-427: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns on shinged balustrade.
- 1441 426: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet #145 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #145

Item number 7

Page 145

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WASHINGTON AVENUE, S.W.

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 1442 426: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.
- 1443 429: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5 bay porch with square wood columns on weatherboarded balustrade.
- 1444 430-432: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns.
- 1445 434-436: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3 bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1446 435: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.
- 1447 437: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1448 440: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1449 441: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1452 442: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns.

500 BLOCK

- 1457 501: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Composite columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #146)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #146

Item number 7

Page 146

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WASHINGTON AVENUE, S.W.

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1452 505: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 1453 509L Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 1454 515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays with original porch removed.
- 1455 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns with altered capitals, simple balustrade.
- 1456 521: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1457 525: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square brick columns, tile roof.
- 1458 529: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns.
- 1459 531-533: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1460 537: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 1461 541: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Corinthian columns, simple balustrade.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #147

Item number 7

Page 147

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WOODS AVENUE

200 BLOCK

1462 209/211: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1463 212: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

300 BLOCK

1464 312/314: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

1465 315/317: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1466 353: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor Wood frame (weatherboard), 2nd floor brick wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1467 358: Vacant lot.

1468 359: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle at gables); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1469 363: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch square wood posts.

1470 364: Vacant lot.

1471 365: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. 1st floor wood frame weatherboard, 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, cutout pattern balustrade, 1-bay shingled porch on 2nd floor.

1472 368: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (brictex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet 148

Item number 7

Page 148

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WOODS AVENUE

300 BLOCK (continued)

- 1473 370: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns, simple balustrade.
- 1474 371: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, screened in.
- 1475 374: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with original porch removed, slender wood posts, wrought iron railing.
- 1476 375: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (tile); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 1477 376: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, simple balustrade.
- 1478 378: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1479 379: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable over entrance bay, 2-bay 2nd-floor porch above.
- 1480 380: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade, gable over entrance bay, 1-bay porch on 2nd floor.

400 BLOCK

- 1481 401: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns on paneled piers, jigsaw balustrade.
- 1482 402: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired colonettes on shingled piers, simple balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 149)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #149

Item number 7

Page 149

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WOODS AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 1483 405: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1484 406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1485 410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1486 411: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1487 413: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade, pedimented entrance bay.
- 1488 414: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 1489 417: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 6 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade, gabled entrance bay.
- 1490 418/420: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender columns with bracketed capitals.
- 1491 421: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1492 422: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted columns with altered capitals.
- 1493 426: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable over entrance bay.

(See Continuation Sheet #150 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va  
Continuation sheet #150

Item number

7

Page

150

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WOODS AVENUE

400 BLOCK (continued)

- 1494 427: Vacant lot.
- 1495 430: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; roof not visible (not visible); 5 bays; 2-story, 3 bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.
- 1496 431: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 1497 434: Vacant lot.
- 1498 435: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade, gable over entrance bay, 1-bay porch on 2nd floor.

500 BLOCK

- 1499 501: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 1500 502: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1907. Wood frame (vinyl siding); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, 1-bay porch on 2nd floor.
- 1501 505: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade-1st floor, shingled balustrade-2nd floor.
- 1502 508: Vacant lot.
- 1503 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, turned balustrade.
- 1504 510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1506 513: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays with porch removed.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #151

Item number 7

Page 151

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WOODS AVENUE

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1507 514: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with fluted columns with altered capitals, turned balustrade.
- 1508 518: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paired Tuscan columns.
- 1509 519: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition and tile); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1510 522-524: Double house and Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 6 bays; 1-story, 2-bay (each) porches with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.
- 1511 523: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- #5 1512 528: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (5-course American with Flemish variant); 3½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, stick balustrade.
- 1513 530-532: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 1-story (each), 2-bay (each) porches with Tuscan columns, simple balustrade.

600 BLOCK

- 1514 Corner of Woods and 6th: Vacant lot.
- 1515 Lot adjacent to corner of Woods and 6th: Vacant lot.
- 1516 601: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns, gable roof with tile.
- 1517 602/604: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered paneled columns on piers.

(See Continuation Sheet #152 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #152

Item number 7

Page 152

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

WOODS AVENUE

600 BLOCK (continued)

- 1518 600: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns on 1st floor wood columns on 2nd floor.
- 1519 609: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1918. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1520 610: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1521 614: Vacant lot.
- 1522 615: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with tapered square wood columns on brick piers.
- 1523 617: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with shingled columns, bracketed gable.
- 1524 618: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.
- 1525 622: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1526 626/628: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Doric columns.
- 1527 632: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood posts on brick piers.
- 1528 636: Detached house. American foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns and tapered wood columns on brick pier.

(See Continuation Sheet # 153)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #153

Item number 7

Page 153

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

1ST STREET, S.W.

700 BLOCK

- 1529 713: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns turned balustrade.
- 1530 715-717: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (not visible); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 1531 719: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1532 720: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 10 bays.
- 1533 723: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square columns.

800 BLOCK

- 1534 810: Detached house, Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (vinyl siding); 2 stories; gable roof (pressed tin); 3 bays.
- 1535 812-814: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 1536 813: Vacant lot (parking).
- 1537 815: Vacant lot (parking).

900 BLOCK

- 1538 917: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco. 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 5 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed columns, iron rails.
- 1539 921: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (1st floor weather-board, 2nd floor shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1540 925: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with stuccoed columns and balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet #154 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #154

Item number 7

Page 154

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

1ST STREET, S.W.

1000 BLOCK

- 1541 1001: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays with original porch removed.
- 1542 1002: Church-related structure. Tudor Revival. Ca. 1930. Brick (5-course American with Flemish variant); 1 story; gable roof (slate); 7 bays.
- 1543 1005-1007: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 gable dormers; 6 bays; 1-story (each), 1 side bay (each) with enclosed porches and balustraded decks.
- 1544 1009: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 5 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with turned posts with brackets, cutout pattern frieze.
- 1545 1010: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 1546 1014: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with weatherboarded square columns and balustrade.
- 1547 1015: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on each level, pediment with Palladian window.
- 1548 1018: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wood columns, metal awning.
- 1549 1024: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers, turned balustrade.
- 1550 1025: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted columns with bracketed capitals, turned balustrade.
- 1551 1026: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns on 1st floor, Tuscan columns on upper floors.

(See Continuation Sheet # 155)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #155

Item number 7

Page 155

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

1ST STREET, S.W.

1000 BLOCK (continued)

- 1552 1030: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with turned posts, turned balustrade.
- 1553 1031: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with fluted columns with bracketed capitals, turned balusters.
- 1554 \*1101: Commercial (office). Modern. Ca. 1970. Wood frame (vertical siding); 1 story, flat roof (not visible); 1 bay. Noncontributing.
- 1555 1111: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1556 1115: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers, turned balustrade.

2ND STREET, S.W.

800 BLOCK

- 1557 806: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gambrel roof (slate); 3 bays with porch enclosed.
- 1558 810: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.

900 BLOCK

- 1559 916: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 4 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with stuccoed columns and balustrades.
- 1560 924: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wood posts, turned balustrade.
- 1561 928: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 3½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with 3-story square brick columns on piers, paneled balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #156

Item number 7

Page 156

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

2ND STREET, S.W.

1000 BLOCK

1562 1001: Parking lot.

1563 1002: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays with original porch removed.

1564 1005: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.

1565 1006: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, turned balustrade.

1566 1010: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (slate); 3 bays with original porch removed.

1567 1011: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 5 bays.

1568 1016: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with paired slender columns on stone piers, turned balustrade.

1569 1018: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor stucco, 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

1570 1015-1021: Vacant lot.

1100 BLOCK

1571 1102: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade, pediment over entrance bay.

1572 1100-1117: Parking lots.

1573 1112: Detached house. Shingle style. Ca. 1890. 1st floor stone, 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with chamfered posts with brackets.

(See Continuation Sheet # 157)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #157

Item number 7

Page 157

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

2ND STREET, S.W.

1100 BLOCK (continued)

- 1574 1117: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 5 bays.
- 1575 \*1119: Commercial (office). Modern. Ca. 1960. Wood frame (unknown vertical siding); 1 story, flay roof (composition); 1 bay. Noncontributing.
- 1576 1122: Detached house, commercial (office). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with paired and tripled colonettes on brick balustrade
- 1577 1127: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (tile); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable roof.
- 1578 1130: Detached house. Shingle style. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (tile); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with shingled, arched bays.
- 1579 \* 1133: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1950. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron supports, metal awning. Noncontributing.
- 1580 \*1138: Commercial (office). Modern. Ca. 1970. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flay roof (composition); 9 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1581 1141: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; flat roof (composition); 5 bays.
- 1582 1144: Detached house. Shingle style. Ca. 1891. Wood frame (1st floor weatherboard, 2nd floor shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with tapering stone columns, recessed porch.

1300 BLOCK

- 1583 1301: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with bowed porch with massive Doric columns.
- 1584 1302: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American with flemish variant); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with pediment over Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 158)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke VA

Continuation sheet #158

Item number 7

Page 158

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

2ND STREET, S.W.

1300 BLOCK (continued)

- 1585 1308: Detached house. Tudor Revival. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (flemish), 2nd floor half-timbering; 2 stories; gable roof (tile); 8 bays.
- 1586 1311: Fountain Square parking lot.
- 1587 1314: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Dormer wood frame (shingle), stucco; 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays.
- 1588 \*1315: Commercial (office). Modern. Ca. 1970. Stone (random rubble); 3 stories; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1589 1316: Detached house. English Cottage. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (tile); 2 shed dormers; 7 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with Doric columns, wrought iron railing.
- 1590 1317: Parking lot.
- 1591 1322: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, porte-cochere attached.
- 1592 1338: Detached House. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.

1400 BLOCK

- 1593 1401: Detached house. Tudor Revival. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), stucco, 2nd floor half-timberling. 2½ stories; gable roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with stone columns, half-timbered gable.

3RD STREET, S.W.

900 BLOCK

- 1594 \*909-911: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1950. 1st floor concrete block (stone veneer), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1595 ~~1595~~ 915-913: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 gable dormers; 5 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square stuccoed columns, stuccoed balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #159

Item number 7

Page 159

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

3RD STREET, S.W.

900 BLOCK (continued)

- 1596 917-919: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with fluted square columns, simple balustrade.

1000 BLOCK

- 1597 1001: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, pedimented over entrance bay, partially enclosed.

- 1598 1010: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with columns on stone piers, turned balustrade, 1-bay porch on 2nd floor.

- 1599 1014: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with slender wood columns, gable roof.

- 1600 1018-1020: Double house. Italianate. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

- 1601 1024: Vacant lot.

1300 BLOCK

- 1602 1301: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 6-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

- 1603 1307: Vacant lot.

- 1604 1309: Garage. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 bay.

- 1605 1317: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays with square brick columns.

- 1606 1320: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, gable over entrance bay.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #160

Item number 7

Page 160

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

3RD STREET, S.W.

1300 BLOCK (continued)

- 1607 1321: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1608 1324: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (wood shingle and composition); 2 shed and 1 gambrel dormers; 3 bay; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted columns, flat roof.
- 1609 1325: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1610 1328: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with massive Doric columns, balustrade deck.
- 1611 1329: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

1400 BLOCK

- 1612 \*1401: Apartment building. Modern. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 bays; gable roof (composition); 10 bays; 3-story, 7-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing. Noncontributing.
- 1613 \*1402: Commercial (office). Modern. Ca. 1970. Concrete block; 1 story; flay roof with false mansard (not visible); 1 bay. Noncontributing.
- 1614 1406: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade, gable over entrance bay.
- 1615 1409: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, gable over entrance bay.
- 1616 1410: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #161 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #161

Item number 7

Page 161

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

3RD STREET, S.W.

1400 BLOCK (continued)

- 1617 1415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 gable dormers; 3 bay; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 2-story central portico with flanking 1-story bays with Tuscan columns and turned balustrade.
- 1618 1414/1416: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 1 gable dormer; 5 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns, pediment.
- 1619 1417: Vacant lot.
- 1620 1419: Vacant lot.
- 1621 1420: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with Tuscan columns, cornice with dentils, turned balustrade.
- 1622 1421: Vacant lot.
- 1623 1423: Vacant lot.
- 1624 1425: Vacant lot.

4TH STREET, S.W.

700 BLOCK

- 1625 711: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with paneled posts, simple balustrade, spindle frieze removed.
- 1626 716: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 3½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 9 bays; 3-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 800 BLOCK
- 1627 811/813: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns and metal poles simple balustrade.
- 900 BLOCK
- 1628 907/909: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays.

(See Continuation Sheet #162 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #162

Item number 7

Page 162

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

4TH STREET, S.W.

900 BLOCK (continued)

- 1629 908/910: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

1100 BLOCK

- 1630 1109: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron supports, lattice in gable.
- 1631 1114: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 4 bays.

1200 BLOCK

- 1632 1211: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 1 story, flat roof (not visible); 5 bays.
- 1633 1212: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story, parapet roof (not visible); 4 bays.

1400 BLOCK

- 1634 1409: Detached house. Tudor Revival. Ca. 1920. Stucco with half-timbered gables; 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with stone columns, wood brackets.

1500 BLOCK

- 1635 1509: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

5TH STREET, S.W.

700 BLOCK

- 1636 \*708/712: Commercial (store). Modern. Ca. 1950. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story, gable roof (composition); 6 bays; 1-story, 5-bay porch with metal poles. Noncontributing.
- 1637 \*716: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Stucco; 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 5 bays. Noncontributing.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #163

Item number 7

Page 163

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

5TH STREET, S.W.

800 BLOCK

- 1633 808: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. 1st floor wood frame (weather-board and vertical siding), 2nd floor brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays with original porch removed.
- 1634 813: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; flat roof (not visible); 4 bays.
- 1640 \*820: Commercial (office). Vernacular. Ca. 1910? Wood frame (aluminum); 1 story; hipped roof (tile); 5 bays. Noncontributing.

900 BLOCK

- 1641 910: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with shingled columns, porch partially enclosed.
- 1642 911-913: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 7 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns-1st floor paneled wood columns-2nd floor shingled gable.

1000 BLOCK

- 1643 1010: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, simple balustrade.

1200 BLOCK

- 1644 1212: School. Vernacular. Ca. 1907. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; parapet roof (not visible); 16 bays.

1400 BLOCK

- 1645 1414: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.
- 1646 1415: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4 bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1647 1418: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.

(See Continuation Sheet # 164)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #164

Item number 7

Page 164

For NPS use only
received
date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

5TH STREET, S.W.

1400 BLOCK (continued)

1643 1422: Double house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1600 BLOCK

1649 \*1620: Commercial (office). Modern. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 6 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square post. Noncontributing.

6TH STREET

500 BLOCK

1650 501: Commercial (store). Commercial Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (5-course American); 2 stories; rounded roof (not visible); 5 bays.

1651 Warehouse for Roanoke Fashions, Sixth Street: Industrial. Industrial Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (flemish and stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays.

1652 505: Industrial. Industrial Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 3 stories; flat roof (not visible); 13 bays.

1653 \*517: Commercial (store). Commercial Vernacular. Ca. 1950. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; flat roof (not visible); 7 bays. Noncontributing.

600 BLOCK

1654 614: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 hipped dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Doric columns on pedestals.

1655 617: Detached house. Victorian Italianate. Ca. 1890. Wood frame (weather-board); 2 stories; hipped roof (slate); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with chamfered posts on pedestals, sawnwork, bracketed cornice.

700 BLOCK

1656 708: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, plain balustrade.



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #165

Item number 7

Page 165

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

6TH STREET

1500 BLOCK

1657 1510: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays.

1658 1511: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (5-course American); 2 stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 bays. (former carriage house)

1600 BLOCK

1659 1601: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered square wood columns on brick piers.

1660 1605: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, weatherboard balustrade.

1661 1609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns, shingled balustrade.

7TH STREET

400 BLOCK

1662 423: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns, Chippendale railing.

1663 501-503: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square wood columns, simple balustrade.

1664 507: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with flared wood columns on brick piers.

1665 510: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Stucco; 2½ stories; mansard roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square stucco columns solid stucco railing.

(See Continuation Sheet #166)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #166

Item number 7

Page 166

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

8TH STREET

500 BLOCK

1666 \*515: Government. Contemporary. Ca. 1960. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 12 bays. Noncontributing.

1667 \*530: Government. Contemporary. Ca. 1946. Brick (stretcher bond and flemish); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 7 bays. Noncontributing.

600 BLOCK

1668 607-609: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 1st floor 3 bays, 2nd floor 1 center bay porch with square columns, plain balustrade, one-bay porch on 2nd floor.

1669 613: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with slender paired posts.

9TH STREET

300 BLOCK

1670 315: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

10TH STREET

500 BLOCK

1671 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, solid brick railing.

1672 10th and Campbell Avenue: Vacant lot.

1673 515: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns with altered capitals, solid railing.

1674 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns-bricktex balustrade.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #167

Item number 7

Page 167

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

10TH STREET

500 BLOCK (continued)

- 1675 521-523: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 1676 525: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with slender posts, shed roof.
- 1677 527: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.
- 1678 531: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns on brick piers, simple balustrade.
- 1679 535: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapering square posts on brick piers.
- 1680 537: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof with gambrel front section (composition); 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Doric columns, turned balustrade, pedimented center bay.

11TH STREET

500 BLOCK

- 1681 513: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 4 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, shingled balustrade.
- 1682 \*516: Garage. Vernacular. Ca. 1940. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; parapet roof (not visible); 3 bays. Noncontributing.
- 1683 514? Garage. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; hipped roof (composition); 2 bays.
- 1684 517: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns, turned balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #168

Item number 7

Page 168

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

11TH STREET

600 BLOCK

- 1635 601: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 bay; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

12TH STREET

200 BLOCK

- 1656 211: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

300 BLOCK

- 1687 307: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.

600 BLOCK

- 1638 602: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 4-bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

- 1689 606: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Concrete block with stone facing. 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns with bracketed capitals on brick piers, gable over entrance bay.

- 1640 613: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

- 1691 Vacant lot.

- 1692 617: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

700 BLOCK

- 1693 701: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with paired fluted columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #169 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va  
Continuation sheet #169

Item number 7

Page 169

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

12TH STREET

700 BLOCK (continued)

- 1644 702: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed and gable (combination) dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers.
- 1645 706: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with gable roof, wrought iron supports.
- 1646 708: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.
- 1647 712: Duplex. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 gable dormers; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with fluted Tuscan columns, wrought iron supports.
- 1648 714: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers, simple balustrade, wide gable roof.
- 1649 718: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

12½ STREET

00 - 99

- 1700 1: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish and inequear); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1701 4 and 4A: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.
- 1702 6 and 6A: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood posts on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet # 170)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #170

Item number 7

Page 170

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

12½ STREET

00 - 99 (continued)

- 1703 8 and 10: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers.
- 1704 Between 11th and 12½ Street: Empty lot.
- 1705 Between 18 and 8/10 12½ Street: Vacant lot.
- 1706 11: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum), stone (coursed ashlar, veneer); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with stone veneer around square columns.
- 1707 15: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (brictex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1708 18: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with partially enclosed.
- 1709 19: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (aluminum); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1710 20: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers.
- 1711 21: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond), 2nd floor wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square posts on brick piers.
- 1712 22: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame and stone (coursed ashlar, veneer); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wood posts on stone veneer piers.
- 1713 25: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet #171 )

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA  
Continuation sheet #171

Item number VA

Page 171

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

12½ STREET

00 - 99 (continued)

- 1714 26: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1715 29: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wrought iron supports on brick piers.
- 1716 35: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.

100 BLOCK

- 1717 101: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood posts on brick piers.
- 1718 107: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts on brick piers.
- 1719 109: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1720 113: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1721 117: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with porches screened in, brick columns.

13TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK

- 1722 Corner of 13th and Jackson Avenue: Vacant lot.
- 1723 Corner of 13th and Jackson; next to 8 13th Street: Vacant lot:

(See Continuation Sheet #172 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #172

Item number 7

Page 172

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

13TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK (continued)

- 1724 5: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish and irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square posts on brick piers.
- 1725 8: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish and irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with round metal poles.
- 1726 9: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts on brick piers.
- 1727 11: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with square post on brick pier.
- 1728 12: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex), brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric columns.
- 1729 Between 12th and 18th: Vacant lot.
- 1730 15: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with enclosed porch.
- 1731 17: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1732 18: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers.
- 1733 19: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard and shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood posts.
- 1734 20: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered porch posts.
- 1735 \*21: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet #173 )



**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #173

Item number 7

Page 173

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

13TH STREET

00 - 99 (continued)

- 1736 24: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond), wood frame (bricktex) 2nd story; 2 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns shingled railing.
- 1737 25: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers.
- 1738 26: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers, shingled railing.
- 1739 27: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood posts.
- 1740 30: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1741 31: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1742 33: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1743 34: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, shingled railing.

100 BLOCK

- 1744 102: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with brick columns.
- 1745 Between 102 and 110: Vacant lot.
- 1746 103: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 174)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va  
Continuation sheet #174

Item number 7

Page 174

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

13TH STREET

100 BLOCK (continued)

- 1747 105: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns with decorative motif.
- 1748 109: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 gambrel dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1749 110: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 gambrel dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1750 113: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1751 Next to 110 and 13th Street: Vacant lot.
- 1752 116: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns on brick piers.
- 1753 117: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

200 BLOCK

- 1754 208: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (flemish); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, porte cochere attached.

300 BLOCK

- 1755 309: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. 1st floor brick (stretcher bond); 2nd floor wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns brick balustrade, porte cochere.
- 1756 310: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, shingled balustrade, porte cochere attached.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #175

Item number 7

Page 175

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

13TH STREET

300 BLOCK (continued)

1757 312-314: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 7 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns, stuccoed upper story balustrade.

1758 313: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns and piers, simple balustrade.

400 BLOCK

1759 409/411: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; flat roof (not visible); 8 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with 2nd floor porch with semi-circular bay openings.

1760 414/416: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; flat roof (not visible); 7 bays.

1761 418/418A: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 4 bays.

1762 \*419: Save-X Gas Station. Noncontributing.

1763 \*422: Commercial (office). Vernacular. Ca. 1940. Brick (stretcher bond); 1 story; flat roof (not visible); 3 bays. Noncontributing.

500 BLOCK

1764 501: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Late 19th century. Brick (stretcher bond); 2 stories; shed roof (not visible); 3 bays.

1765 505: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1766 \*515: Auto sales office and remodeling structure: Contemporary. Ca. 1960. Steel frame with brick end walls; 1 story; M roof (not visible); 4 bays. Noncontributing.

600 BLOCK

1767 608: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with massive square stuccoed columns and wood columns, simple balustrade.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

For NPS use only
received
date entered

Continuation sheet #176

Item number

7

Page 176

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

13TH STREET

600 BLOCK (continued)

1763 Garage. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Wood frame (composition); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 1 bay.

700 BLOCK

(also 128-22) 1769 714: Detached house. Georgian Revival. Ca. 1907. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (tile); 2 pedimented dormers; 5 bays; 2-story, 1 center bay porch with paired fluted Ionic columns, richly embellished portico.

1770 732: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on piers.

1771 740: Apartment building. Vernacular. Ca. 1930. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 3 hipped dormers; 5 bays each section, 15 bays total; 2-story (each), 1 center bay (each) porches with 2-story square brick columns, brick balustrade.

1772 Vacant lot.

800 BLOCK

1773 810: Detached house. Colonial Revival. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Ionic columns.

1774 811: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1775 813: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 2-story, 3-bay porch with 2-story central portico with Ionic columns and flanking 1-story bays.

1776 814: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns.

1777 818: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with slender Ionic columns.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #177

Item number 7

Page 177

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

13TH STREET

800 BLOCK (continued)

- 1770 821: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (slate); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with Ionic columns, pedimented entrance bay, simple balustrade.
- 1774 822: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2 stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with Tuscan columns, turned balustrade.
- 1780 826: Detached house. American Foursquare. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 2 bays; 1-story 2-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade.
- 1781 Vacant lot.

14TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK

- 1782 1: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood posts on brick piers.
- 1783 \*2: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Stone (coursed ashlar, veneer); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed and gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports. Noncontributing.
- 1784 3: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1785 4: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wooden posts on brick piers.
- 1786 6: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (stonetex); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers.
- 1787 7: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet # 178)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, Va

Continuation sheet #178

Item number 7

Page 178

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

14TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK (continued)

- 1783 9: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers.
- 1739 11: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.
- 1740 Between 16 and 6: Vacant lot.
- 1741 16: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered posts on brick piers.
- 1742 17: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1743 18: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood posts on stuccoed piers.
- 1744 19: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.
- 1745 20: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Wood frame 1st floor (weatherboard), 2nd floor (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood posts on brick piers.
- 1746 22: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (shingle); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns, shingled railing.
- 1747 23: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered wood columns.
- 1748 24: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with tapered porch posts on brick piers.

(See Continuation Sheet # 179)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #179

Item number 7

Page 179

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

14TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK (continued)

- 1749 25: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story, gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1800 28: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with wood columns, shingled balustrade.
- 1801 29: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns.
- 1802 32: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (aluminum); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1803 33: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Wood frame (bricktex); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with tapered wood posts on brick piers.
- 1804 34: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with wood posts on brick piers.
- 1805 35: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 1 center bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1806 37: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square tapered posts.
- 1807 38: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

100 BLOCK

- 1808 101: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 gambrel dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 180)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #180

Item number 7

Page 180

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

14TH STREET

100 BLOCK (continued)

1809 Next to 38 and 106: Vacant lot.

1810 105: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (standing seam metal); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts.

1811 106: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.

1812 110: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with porch on left 2/3 of house only, metal supports and rails.

1813 111: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 gambrel dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood posts.

1814 112: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum and brick-tex side); 2 stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns on brick piers.

1815 113: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½ stories; hipped roof (standing seam metal); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

1816 116: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers.

500 BLOCK

1817 509: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with square brick columns, brick balustrade, porte cochere attached.

15TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK

1818 \*2: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Stone (coursed ashlar and veneer); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports. Noncontributing.

(See Continuation Sheet # 181)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #181

Item number 7

Page 181

For NPS use only

received

date entered

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

15TH STREET

00 - 99 BLOCK

- 1819 8: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square posts on stuccoed piers.
- 1820 10: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1821 12: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1822 14: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1823 18: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 gable dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1824 22: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (irregular); 1½ stories; gable roof (not visible); 3 bays; 1-story, 2-bay porch with square columns on brick piers.
- 1825 28: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Brick (stretcher bond); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays.
- 1826 34: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (aluminum); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.

100 BLOCK

- 1827 102: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 hipped dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with wrought iron supports.
- 1828 106: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (wood shingle); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch.
- 1829 108: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Tuscan columns.

(See Continuation Sheet # 182 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

Continuation sheet #182

Item number 7

Page 182

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

15TH STREET

100 BLOCK (continued)

- 1830 110: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 2½ stories; gable roof (composition); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1831 114: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (pressed tin); 1 pedimented dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square wood columns.
- 1832 118: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (bricktex); 2 pedimented dormers; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square posts, solid balustrade.

200 BLOCK

- 1833 205: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof with parapet (composition); 3 bays.

16TH STREET

300 BLOCK

- 1834 311: Commercial (store). Vernacular. Late 19th century. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1 story; gable roof with parapet (standing seam metal); 3 bays.

400 BLOCK

- 1835 414: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Brick (stretcher bond); 1½ stories; gable roof (composition); 1 shed dormer; 3 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with square brick columns.
- 1836 410: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (weatherboard); 1½ stories; gambrel roof (composition); 2 gambrel dormers; 4 bays.

17TH STREET

200 BLOCK

- 1837 211: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1920. Concrete block; 1 story; gable roof (composition); 3 bays.
- 1838 212: Detached house. Vernacular. Ca. 1910. Wood frame (shingle); 2½ stories; hipped roof (composition); 1 pedimented dormer; 2 bays; 1-story, 4-bay porch with wrought iron supports and railing.

(See Continuation Sheet #183 )

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet #183

Item number 7

Page 183

7. DESCRIPTION - Inventory

18TH STREET

200 BLOCK

1839 208: Gas station (originally), Commercial (store). Vernacular. Ca. 1930.  
Brick (stretcher bond), concrete block; 1 story; gable roof (composition);  
6 bays; 1-story, 1 side bay porch with porte-cochere.

300 BLOCK

1840 304: Detached house. Queen Anne. Ca. 1900. Wood frame (bricktex); 2½  
stories; hipped roof (composition); 4 bays; 1-story, 3-bay porch with Doric  
columns.

1841 310: Detached house. Bungalow. Ca. 1920. Stucco; 1½ stories; gable roof  
(composition); 1 shed dormer; 2 bay; 1-story, 2-bay porch.

1842 1027 Ferdinand

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only
received
date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #184

Item number 8

Page 1

**8. SIGNIFICANCE -- Historical Background**

encompass approximately 3.5 square miles covering much of the Southwest Historic District (see map). Big Lick now had a population of 5,276. This was sufficient under state law to warrant city status, and its name was changed from Big Lick to Roanoke on February 3, 1882.

The Roanoke Land and Improvement Company, a subsidiary of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad, was created to acquire land, divide it into streets and lots, and build houses for occupancy for the railroad workers and their families. In the fall of 1881, anticipating the development that would occur when the junction was complete, the land company purchased 650 acres of farmland in the northeastern section of the city from Peyton Terry. Building efforts at this time were concentrated in the eastern portion of the city. Here, the Improvement Company built the Norfolk and Western shops, the Hotel Roanoke, the depot, and railroad offices, together with dwellings to accommodate railroad laborers and mechanics. During the period of 1881-1882, the Roanoke Land and Improvement Company also assumed responsibility for grading streets, laying water pipes, and installing gas lighting fixtures.

The southwestern section of the city remained undeveloped at this time. The land west of 2nd Street, stretching parallel to the Norfolk and Western tracts, north as far as Salem Avenue, and as far south as Ferdinand Avenue, was owned by Ferdinand Rorer. In the winter of 1882, he advertised 2,500 lots for sale as home or building sites. Mr. Rorer laid off these streets in a grid pattern which still exists today. The streets in this subdivision were given Rorer family names -- Ferdinand, Patterson, Rorer, and Chapman.

Steady growth and progress led to the establishment of more industries including the Crozer Steel and Iron Company, West End Furnace, Rorer Iron Works, and various other plants representing industries linked to the railroad. Access to land in the southwestern part of the city limits was improved by bridge construction across the railroad at 1st, 3rd, and 5th streets. Also in 1892, the first streetcar lines were installed which linked the northeast with the southwest sections of the city.

Many land companies were formed to keep pace with this growth and to reap profits from the sale of land. The Perspective Map of the City of Roanoke (1891) lists nineteen land companies in operation at that time. One company in particular, the West End Land Company, was responsible for much of the development in the Southwest section. This company was formed on June 12, 1888 and was backed by such capitalists as H.S. Trout, James S. Simmons, P.L. Terry, and J.W. Coon. James Simmons became the driving force behind the company. During the 1880s, most established residents of Roanoke built homes along Campbell Avenue as far west as 10th Street; however, Mr. Simmons encouraged many railroad officials to build further west. He constructed a house at 1401 Patterson Avenue, in an attempt to induce others to build in this exclusive section. As a result, some of the city's grandest mansions came to be constructed along Patterson Avenue.

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

For NPS use only
received
date entered

Continuation sheet #185

Item number 8

Page 2

**8. SIGNIFICANCE -- Historical Background**

Colonel Augustus Pope, a general freight agent of Norfolk and Western, built an imposing stone Victorian home at 1501 Patterson Avenue in 1891. At Norfolk and Western's expense he bought and shipped the stones to Roanoke, and later installed a heating system, acts which soon cost Mr. Pope his job. The house was purchased by the Woman's Club in 1928 and today is occupied as a single-family residence.

Another palatial home was erected in the same period at 1201 Patterson Avenue by A.S. Asberry, who served as postmaster in Roanoke for twelve years. The brass hinges of its doors were the first ever to be used in Roanoke.

Patterson Avenue attracted other prominent citizens, and soon became a highly desirable address. The political influence of its residents was evident in the hard surface of its paving (not to be found in other parts of the city) and in the extreme width of the avenue, later to be nicknamed "The Boulevard."

During the period between 1890 and 1892, the city limits of Roanoke were extended to include the lands of Colonel Thomas Lewis, commonly called the Lewis Addition. Embracing most of the land lying south of Marshall Avenue and west of Franklin Road, this tract of land was subdivided and developed by the Janette Land Company (named after Jane Lewis, Colonel Lewis' mother), and the Exchange Building and Investment Company during the period 1889-1890. The Lewis Addition contains Highland Park, Roanoke's first public park. The city purchased the land for the park (then called Gish's Woods) from Samuel Gish in 1901. A log home supposedly built in the early 19th century by Michael Howbert, an early pioneer, survives in the park as one of Roanoke Valley's oldest dwellings. Six lots of the park property were set aside for a school to serve the needs of the residents of the neighborhood. Highland Park School was completed in the fall of 1907, and new residences began to spring up on adjacent streets. The school still stands today on the eastern end of the park at 5th Street.

Other land companies desiring to take advantage of the boom in land sales began developing the Southwest area. During the late 1880s, the lands south of Albemarle Avenue were mostly still woodlands; however, in 1889 the Roanoke Gas and Water Company built Rockledge Inn, a resort on nearby Mill Mountain, and J.C. Rawn, manager of the R.C. & W. Land Company, noticed that Walnut Avenue, south of Albemarle Avenue, served as a pathway to the resort. He laid off a subdivision at the south bank of the Roanoke River in 1891 and development increased on the north bank. In the same year, the Virginia Company (a subsidiary of Norfolk and Western) decided to make the 1100 block of 2nd Street an exclusive neighborhood, constructing three or four houses in the block and selling them to prominent families. One of the most attractive houses built in this section is located at 1144 2nd Street. Built in 1891, this Shingle-style dwelling was occupied by the Clerk of Courts, Russell Watson, during the 1890s.

Other attractive residences were built on Walnut, South Jefferson, Mountain avenues, and 1st, 2nd, and 3rd streets. One significant dwelling is located at 115 Mountain Avenue, SW. Built during the 1890s by J.H. Marsteller, proprietor of a marble business, this house is distinguished from others in the neighborhood by the ornate marble lions which flank the porch steps.

(See Continuation Sheet # 186)

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA  
Continuation sheet #186

Item number 8

Page 3

For NPS use only
received
date entered

**8. SIGNIFICANCE -- Historical Background**

Another home built in 1910 in the southernmost section of the district stands at the corner of Highland Avenue and 5th Street. Built and inhabited by John J. Sheahan, a local contractor, it is one of the largest and most pretentious homes in Roanoke. It was dubbed Decoursey Hall after the ancestral seat of the Sheahan family.

Another significant structure built after the turn of the century is Mountain View, built for Junius B. Fishburn in 1907. Mr. Fishburn was one of early Roanoke's most dedicated supporters and a highly respected businessmen. This Georgian Revival dwelling at 714 13th Street, SW, was given to the city in 1955 and is now used as the offices for the Roanoke Department of Parks and Recreation. It is listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (1980). The Mountain View neighborhood, which is a part of the Southwest Historic District, was named after this lovely home.

Other less elaborate homes were built in the area during and following the boom period. These homes were usually ample sized, wood-frame structures with small yards surrounded by picket, stone, or wrought-iron fences and large shade trees. The attractive fences, which are still prevalent throughout the district, served primarily as a protection against cows which were allowed to roam freely until 1904, at which time a cow ordinance was enacted. As a sign of wealth and prestige, the more affluent residents replaced fences with walls of expensive, blue stone. Persons of lower economic status, especially blacks employed in the railyards, found affordable housing on Rorer and Salem avenues, where Ferdinand Rorer constructed rows of flimsy frame cottages. Residents who lived there enjoyed low rents, nearby grocery stores, and close proximity to work.

By early 1890 the city's population exceeded 16,400 and the boom wave had reached its crest. In December of 1890, thirty-seven inches of snow fell on the city. This snowfall, which caused the collapse of many poorly constructed residences, seemed to mark the end of Roanoke's boom years, and to usher in a slower, more normal rate of development. Into the new century, the Southwest area continued to be a choice residential spot. In 1901, a local historian reported that "there was more activity in the Southwest section than any other part of Roanoke. As residents prospered they moved to this more select neighborhood."

In 1926, the city of Roanoke annexed a tract of land that included the suburbs of South Roanoke, Virginia Heights, Wasena, Raleigh Court (directly to the south of the Southwest District), and Villa Heights (to the north of the district). These suburbs already enjoyed lights, water, sewer lines, electricity, paved streets and sidewalks, and by 1922, many original residents of Southwest Roanoke were moving to the annexed suburban areas. For the next fifty years, this outmigration continued to have a significant impact on the district. As was the trend across urban America, the affluent left for the suburbs, and moderate to low income residents took their place.

Many of the area's older homes gradually fell into a state of disrepair, and others were razed during the 1960s and early 1970s.

The mid-1970s witnessed a renewed interest in this section where its affordable housing attracted new residents who appreciated the craftsmanship and quality of the old

**United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form**

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #187

Item number 8, 9

Page 4 , 1

For NPS use only

received

date entered

**8. SIGNIFICANCE -- Historical Background**

houses. Nearby access to the central business district became an added attraction as gasoline prices soared. A movement of concerned residents interested in preserving a quality neighborhood started to emerge.

Today, the Southwest Historic District can still be appreciated for the richness of its historical associations, with Roanoke's early development, and for the beauty of its well designed homes. The Roanoke Redevelopment and Housing Authority together with several neighborhood organizations have been instrumental in working towards preserving the area through various rehabilitation projects and programs. Rather than demolishing vacant or deteriorating structures and investing in new housing, the city of Roanoke has designated this neighborhood area along with several other older areas as a Conservation District. Private businesses have bought some of these deteriorating structures and converted them into attractive offices that harmonize with the residential character of the area. All of these efforts are directed toward the goal of preserving the unique character of the Southwest Historic District for future generations to enjoy.

MPM/DAE/RAC

<sup>1</sup>Raymond P. Barnes, A History of the City of Roanoke, Commonwealth Press, Inc., Radford, VA, 1901, p. 361.

**9. MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES**

- . Roanoke: A Pictorial History. Norfolk: Donning Company, 1976.
- Jacobs, E.B. History of Roanoke City and History of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company. Roanoke: Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., 1912.
- McCauley, William. History of Roanoke County, Salem, Roanoke City, Virginia and Representative Citizens. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co., 1902.
- McDaniel, Brenda. "Roanoke's First 99 Years." Roanoke Almanac, Jan., 1981, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 8.
- Roanoke Planning and Zoning Commissions Comprehensive City Plan, Roanoke, VA 1928. Roanoke: Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., 1929.
- Roanoke City Directory, 1902.

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination FormSOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA  
Continuation sheet #188

Item number 10

Page 1

For NPS use only

received

date entered

10. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA -- Verbal Boundary Description & Boundary Justification

Beginning at a point (A) at the NW corner of the lot at 1929 Rorer Ave.; thence approx. 500' E to a point (B); thence approx. 160' N to a point (C) at the NW corner of the lot at 1826 Salem Ave.; thence approx. 1,960' E to a point (D) opposite the NW corner of the intersection of Salem Ave. and 15th St.; thence approx. 870' N to a point (E) at the NW corner of the intersection of 15th St. and Jackson Ave.; thence approx. 120' E to a point (F); thence approx. 70' N to point (G); thence approx. 800' E to a point (H) at the NE corner of 12½ St. and Jackson Ave.; thence approx. 40' S to a point (I); thence approx. 60' E to a point (J); thence approx. 300' S to a point (K); thence approx. 80' W to a point (L); thence approx. 580' S to a point (M) at the NW corner of the lot at 1209 Rorer Ave.; thence approx. 140' E to a point (N) at the NE corner of the lot at 211 12th St.; thence approx. 300' S to a point (O) at the SE corner of the lot at 307 12th St.; thence approx. 640' W to a point (P) at the SE corner of the lot at 1318 Rorer Ave.; thence approx. 170' S to a point (Q) at the SE corner of the lot at 1321 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 230' E to a point (R) at the SE corner of the lot at 1301 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 100' S to a point (S) at the NE corner of the lot at 1302 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 1,490' E to a point (T) at the SE corner of the intersection of Patterson Ave. and 10th St.; thence approx. 230' N to a point (U) at the NW corner of the lot at 923 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 700' E to a point (V) at the NE corner of the lot at 807 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 400' S to a point (W) at the NE corner of the lot at 828 Campbell Ave.; thence approx. 1,640' E to a point (X) at the NE corner of 518-520 Campbell Ave.; thence approx. 110' S to a point (Y); thence approx. 220' E to a point (Z) at the NE corner of 411 5th St.; thence approx. 265' S to a point (A<sub>1</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 502 Church Ave.; thence approx. 370' W to a point (B<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 95' S to a point (C<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 280' W to a point (D<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of the intersection of Luck Ave. and 6th St.; thence approx. 240' S to a point (E<sub>1</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 520 6th St.; thence approx. 50' E to a point (F<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 520 6th St.; thence approx. 90' S to a point (G<sub>1</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 553 Marshall Ave.; thence approx. 500' E to a point (H<sub>1</sub>) opposite the NE corner of the lot at 510 Marshall Ave.; thence approx. 180' S to a point (I<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 1,500' E to a point (J<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 611-613 Franklin Rd.; thence approx. 800' S to a point (K<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 145' E to a point (L<sub>1</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 816-818 Franklin Rd.; thence approx. 45' N to a point (M<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 570' E to a point (N<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 207 Mountain Ave.; thence approx. 170' N to a point (O<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 30' E to a point (P<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 200' N to a point (Q<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 500' E to a point (R<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 720 1st St.; thence approx. 200' S to a point (S<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 32 Elm Ave.; thence approx. 340' E to a point (T<sub>1</sub>) at the SW corner of the intersection of Elm Ave. and South Jefferson St.; thence approx. 260' S to a point (U<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 185' E to a point (V<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 110' S to a point (W<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 180' W to a point (X<sub>1</sub>) at the NE corner of 903 South Jefferson St.; thence approx. 170' S to a point (Y<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 170' W to a point (Z<sub>1</sub>); thence approx. 640' S to a point (A<sub>2</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 7-9 Albemarle Ave.; thence approx. 55' E to a point (B<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 100' S to a point (C<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 200' W to a point (D<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 230' S to a point (E<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 200' W to a point (F<sub>2</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1115 1st St.; thence approx. 450' S to a

(See Continuation Sheet #189)



United States Department of the Interior  
National Park ServiceNational Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #189

Item number 10

Page 2

For NPS use only  
received  
date entered10. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA -- Verbal Boundary Description

point (G<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 380' E to a point (H<sub>2</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 16 Walnut Ave.; thence approx. 140' S to a point (I<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 200' SE to a point (J<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 70' S to a point (K<sub>2</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 1322 Clark Ave.; thence approx. 150' SE to a point (L<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 570' SW to a point (M<sub>2</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1362 Clark Ave.; thence approx. 150' NW to a point (N<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 460' SW to a point (O<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 220' NW to a point (P<sub>2</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1422 Maple Ave.; thence approx. 260' SW to a point (Q<sub>2</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1514 Maple Ave.; thence approx. 150' NW to a point (R<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 40' SW to a point (S<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 200' NW to a point (T<sub>2</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 1517 Maple Ave.; thence approx. 550' N to a point (U<sub>2</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 1502 Franklin Rd.; thence approx. 150' E to a point (V<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 130' N to a point (W<sub>2</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 315-317 Woods Ave.; thence approx. 80' E to a point (X<sub>2</sub>); thence approx. 320' N to a point (Y<sub>2</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 1301 3rd St.; thence approx. 150' E to a point (Z<sub>2</sub>) at the NE corner of same lot; thence approx. 200' S to a point (A<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 240' E to a point (B<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 830' N to a point (C<sub>3</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 1103 2nd St.; thence approx. 165' W to a point (D<sub>3</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 1202 3rd St.; thence approx. 65' S to a point (E<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 225' W to a point (F<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 385' S to a point (G<sub>3</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 1224-1226 Franklin Rd.; thence approx. 380' W to a point (H<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 200' S to a point (I<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 110' E to a point (J<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 270' S to a point (K<sub>3</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 346 Allison Ave.; thence approx. 100' W to a point (L<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 500' S to a point (M<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 320' W to a point (N<sub>3</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 344 King George Ave.; thence approx. 360' S to a point (O<sub>3</sub>) on the S side of Janette Ave.; thence approx. 180' SW to a point (P<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 80' W to a point (Q<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 460' NNW to a point (R<sub>3</sub>) at the SE corner of the intersection of Janette Ave. and 5th St.; thence approx. 100' S to a point (S<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 210' W to a point (T<sub>3</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 508 Janette Ave.; thence approx. 130' N to a point (U<sub>3</sub>) at the NW corner of same lot; thence approx. 285' W to a point (V<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 150' N to a point (W<sub>3</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 1618 6th St.; thence approx. 170' W to a point (X<sub>3</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1609 6th St.; thence approx. 180' N to a point (Y<sub>3</sub>); thence approx. 40' E to a point (Z<sub>3</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 601 King George Ave.; thence approx. 150' N to a point (A<sub>4</sub>) at the SE corner of the lot at 602-604 Woods Ave.; thence approx. 450' W to a point (B<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 634-636 Woods Ave.; thence approx. 180' N to a point (C<sub>4</sub>) on the N side of Woods Ave.; thence approx. 80' W to a point (D<sub>4</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot at 639 Allison Ave.; thence approx. 285' N to a point (E<sub>4</sub>); thence approx. 180' W to a point (F<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of Highland Park; thence approx. 1,885' N to a point (G<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 702 Ferdinand Ave.; thence approx. 300' NE to a point (H<sub>4</sub>); thence approx. 220' NW to a point (I<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 650 Elm Ave.; thence approx. 100' N to a point (J<sub>4</sub>) at the NW corner of the said lot; thence approx. 300' SW to a point (K<sub>4</sub>); thence approx. 2,130' SSW following the S side of Ferdinand Ave. and Riverside Blvd. to a point (L<sub>4</sub>) at the SE corner of the intersection of Riverside Blvd. and Cleveland Ave.; thence approx. 315' NW to a point (M<sub>4</sub>); thence approx. 370' S to a point (N<sub>4</sub>); thence approx. 200' W to a point (O<sub>4</sub>); thence approx. 130' N to a point (P<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 821 13th St.; thence approx. 210' NW to a point (Q<sub>4</sub>) at the NW corner of said lot; thence approx. 200' NE to a point (R<sub>4</sub>) at the NW corner of the lot

(See Continuation Sheet #190)

United States Department of the Interior  
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places  
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, ROANOKE, VA

Continuation sheet #190

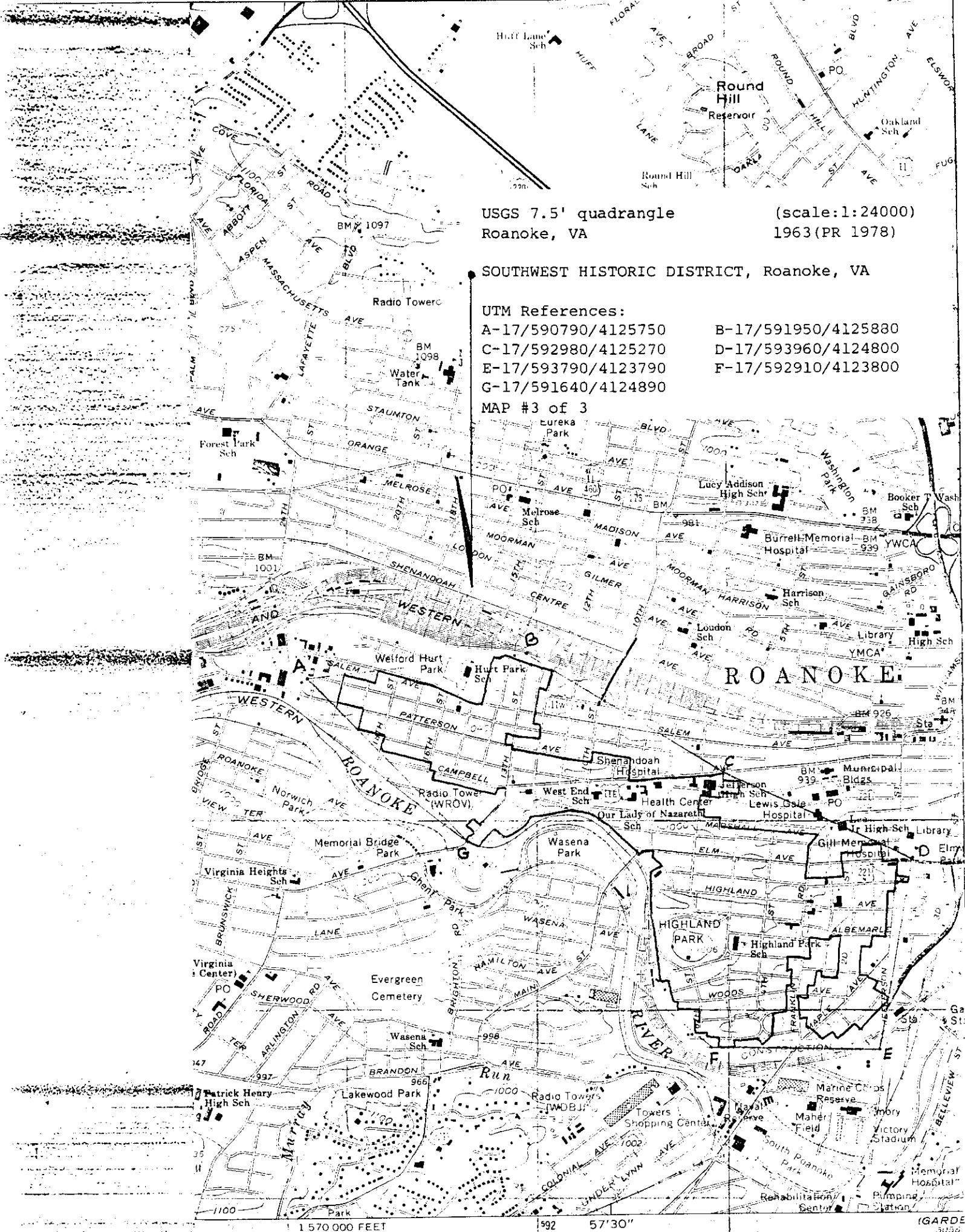
Item number 10

Page 3

10. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA -- Verbal Boundary Description & Boundary Justification

at 811 13th St.; thence approx. 210' SE to a point (S<sub>4</sub>) at the NE corner of said lot; thence approx. 810' N to a point (T<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the intersection of Campbell Ave. and 13th St.; thence approx. 230' W to a point (U<sub>4</sub>) at the NE corner of the lot at 1320 Campbell Ave.; thence approx. 160' S to a point (V<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of said lot; thence approx. 840' W to a point (W<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1510 Campbell Ave.; thence approx. 200' N to a point (X<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1509-1511 Campbell Ave.; thence approx. 250' W to a point (Y<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1527 Campbell Ave.; thence approx. 160' N to a point (Z<sub>4</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1530 Chapman Ave.; thence approx. 900' W to a point (A<sub>5</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1730 Chapman Ave.; thence approx. 200' N to a point (B<sub>5</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1729 Cahpman Ave.; thence approx. 450' W to a point (C<sub>5</sub>) at the NE corner of the intersection of Chapman Ave. and 19th St.; thence approx. 400' N to a point (D<sub>5</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1829 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 450' W to a point (E<sub>5</sub>) at the SW corner of the lot at 1929 Patterson Ave.; thence approx. 485' N to the point of origin.

Boundary Justification: The Southwest Historic District encompasses much of the original southwest quadrant of the city of Roanoke north of the Roanoke River, south of the Norfolk and Southern Railway yards and shops, west of Jefferson St., east of 20th St. A large contemporary housing development north of Salem Ave. was excluded from the district. The extensive Norfolk and Southern Railway yards north of Jackson Ave. serve as a convenient northern boundary for the district. A majority of properties to the east of 12th St. tend to be vacant lots with a few dilapidated houses and properties on the north side of Patterson Ave. east of 13th St. and on the north side of the 500 block of Campbell Ave. tend to be contemporary commercial properties. These areas were excluded from the district. Vacant lots and parking lots predominate along the north side of Marshall Ave. east of 6th St.; therefore, this area was not included in the district. Vacant lots, abandoned commercial buildings, and some contemporary structures exist along the east side of the 700 and 800 blocks of Franklin Rd., both sides of the 200 and 300 blocks of Elm Ave. Contemporary commercial structures and parking lots exist along both sides of South Jefferson St. below Elm Ave., south of 1115 1st St. to Walnut Ave., between 1201 and 1310 3rd St., and south of 1224 Franklin Rd. to the overpass. These areas were not included in the district. Most of the south side of the 400 and 500 blocks of Janette Ave. and several lots on the west side of 6th St. are contemporary houses and therefore, they were also excluded. The Roanoke River and the adjacent Norfolk and Southern Railway tracks roughly serve as a convenient southern boundary for the district. Contemporary commercial structures were excluded at the intersection of Ferdinand and Elm avenues and vacant lots, contemporary gas stations and an automobile sales company were excluded along the west side of 13th St. below Campbell Ave. Primarily vacant lots exist along Cleveland Ave. as well as west of the 1500 block of Campbell Ave., west of the 1700 and 1800 blocks of Chapman Ave., and many contemporary commercial and industrial structures are located west of the 1900 blocks of Patterson and Rorer avenues and west of the 1800 block of Salem Ave. These areas were also excluded from the district.



USGS 7.5' quadrangle  
Roanoke, VA

(scale:1:24000)  
1963(PR 1978)

SOUTHWEST HISTORIC DISTRICT, Roanoke, VA

UTM References:

A-17/590790/4125750  
C-17/592980/4125270  
E-17/593790/4123790  
G-17/591640/4124890

B-17/591950/4125880  
D-17/593960/4124800  
F-17/592910/4123800

MAP #3 of 3